

West Elm Work Collection Specification Guide

Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 202.A (U.S.) dated June 16, 2025.

This specification guide reflects PL202 pricing. All contract list prices will be PL202 plus 4.72% added to the list prices shown (round to two decimal places).

All specifications subject to change without notice. Reference the electronic catalog/Hedberg for current pricing.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at www.steelcase.com/finishlibrary/.

Additional Resources

2

Statement of Line

4

Seating

Belle	18
Boardwalk	22
Brighton	26
Mesa	30
Willow	34
Slope	36
Sterling	40
Kent	44
Lucas	48
Fulton	50

Furniture

Greenpoint	53
Sutton	78

Specifying

West Elm – Steelcase	83
West Elm – Licensed	223

Resources and Surface Materials

237

For NASPO ValuePoint Contract Pricing

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the 4.72% factor.
- Round each to the nearest penny (round to two decimal places).
- Add base and options for total list price.

Additional Resources

The West Elm Work Collection

is supported with an array of informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan and install efficiently.

Surface Materials

West Elm Work Collection Materials Swatches

Individual swatches, larger memo samples, and family group swatch cards are available by contacting Ad Stock at 1.800.784.0358 or by ordering electronically at village.steelcase.com.

Computer Tools

Digital Publications

You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Electronic Catalog

Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for West Elm products are created with specification software that uses West Elm Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every West Elm product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs like the Hedberg Business System, 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data

Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsl@steelcase.com.

Support

Steelcase Capabilities

Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For ordering or product assistance,

call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

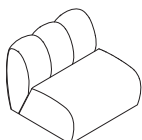
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

Statement of Line

Seating

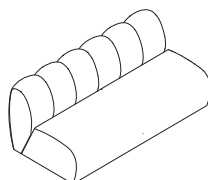
Belle

Lounge Seating



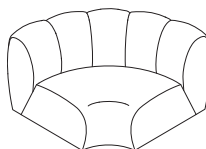
Belle One-Seat Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 84



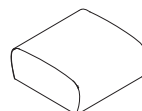
Belle Two-Seat Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 86



Belle Corner Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 88

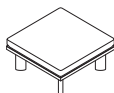


Belle Ottoman

Understanding
▶ Page 18
Specifying
▶ Page 90

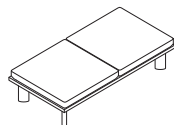
Boardwalk

Lounge Seating



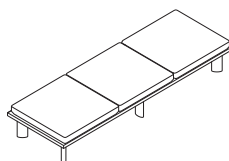
Boardwalk One-Seat Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 92



Boardwalk Two-Seat Lounge

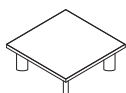
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 94



Boardwalk Three-Seat Lounge

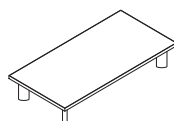
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 96

Occasional Tables



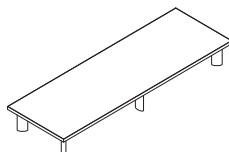
Boardwalk 30\"D x 30\"W Square Table

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 99



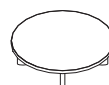
Boardwalk 30\"D x 60\"W Rectangle Table

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 100



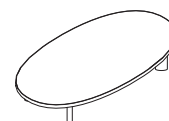
Boardwalk 30\"D x 90\"W Rectangle Table

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 101



Boardwalk 40\" Round Table

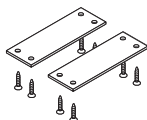
Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 102



Boardwalk 35\"D x 65\"W Oval Table

Understanding
▶ Page 22
Specifying
▶ Page 103

Accessories



Ganging Kit

Understanding
▶ Page 23
Specifying
▶ Page 104

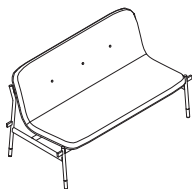
Seating, continued

Brighton

Lounge Seating

**Brighton One-Seat Lounge**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106

**Brighton Two-Seat Lounge**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 108

**Brighton Ottoman**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Occasional Tables

**Brighton 60° Ganging Table**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 111

**Brighton 90° Ganging Table**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 112

**Brighton Straight Ganging Table**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 113

**Brighton End Table**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 114

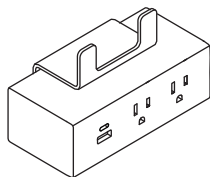
**Brighton Square Table**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 115

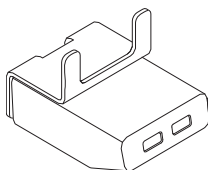
**Brighton Rectangle Table**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 26
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 116

Accessories

**Brighton Module Power**

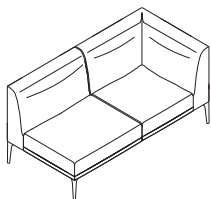
Specifying
 ▶ Page 117

**Brighton USB Power**

Specifying
 ▶ Page 117

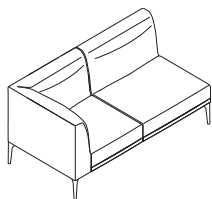
Seating, continued

Mesa



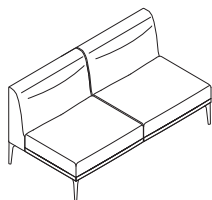
Mesa Left-Hand Chaise Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 118



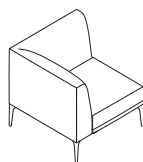
Mesa Right-Hand Chaise Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 119



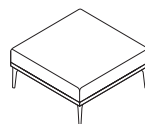
Mesa Two-Seat Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 120



Mesa Corner Lounge

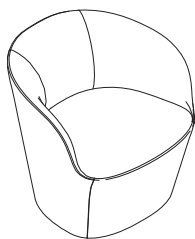
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 121



Ottoman

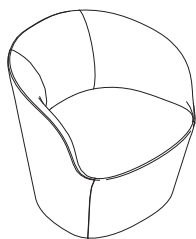
Understanding
▶ Page 30
Specifying
▶ Page 122

Willow



Willow Fixed Base Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 124



Willow Swivel Base Lounge

Understanding
▶ Page 34
Specifying
▶ Page 126

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools



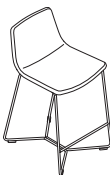
Slope Guest Chair

Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 128



Slope Lounge Chair

Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 129



Slope Counter-Height Stool

Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 130



Slope Bar-Height Stool

Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 131



Slope Stacking Chair

Understanding
▶ Page 36
Specifying
▶ Page 133

Seating, continued

Conference Chairs



Slope Conference Chair

Understanding

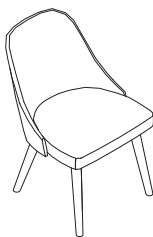
► Page 36

Specifying

► Page 132

Sterling

Guest Chairs and Stools



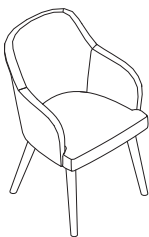
Sterling Guest Chair-Armless

Understanding

► Page 40

Specifying

► Page 134



Sterling Guest Chair

Understanding

► Page 40

Specifying

► Page 135



Sterling Counter Height Stool

Understanding

► Page 41

Specifying

► Page 136



Sterling Bar Height Stool

Understanding

► Page 41

Specifying

► Page 137

Conference Chairs



Sterling Conference Chair-Five-Star Armless

Understanding

► Page 40

Specifying

► Page 138



Sterling Conference Chair-Five-Star with Arms

Understanding

► Page 40

Specifying

► Page 139



Sterling Conference Chair-Four-Star Armless

Understanding

► Page 40

Specifying

► Page 140



Sterling Conference Chair-Four-Star with Arms

Understanding

► Page 40

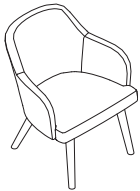
Specifying

► Page 141

Seating, continued

Sterling, continued

Lounge



Sterling Lounge

Understanding

► Page 41

Specifying

► Page 142



Sterling Health Guest Chairs

Specifying

► Page 143

Kent

Conference Chairs



Kent Conference Chair —Five-Star with Arms

Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 145



Kent Conference Chair —Five-Star Armless

Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 146



Kent Conference Chair —Four-Star with Arms

Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 147



Kent Conference Chair —Four-Star Armless

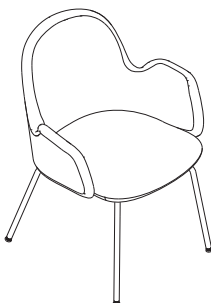
Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 148

Guest Chairs



Kent Guest Chair Four Legs with Arms

Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 149



Kent Guest Chair Four Legs Armless

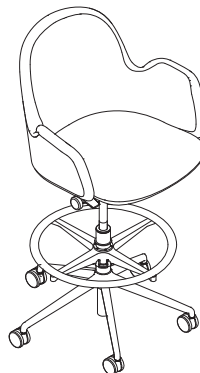
Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 150

Conference Stools



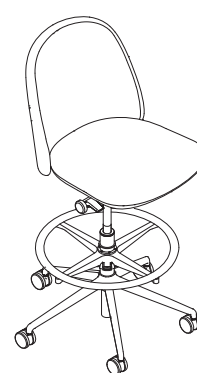
Kent Conference Stool —Five-Star with Arms

Understanding

► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 151



Kent Conference Stool —Five-Star Armless

Understanding

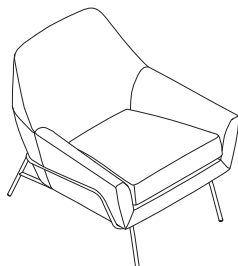
► Page 44

Specifying

► Page 152

Seating, continued

Lucas

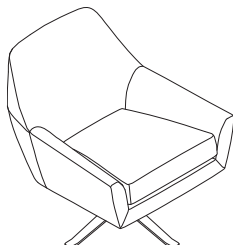
**Lucas Wire Chair**

Understanding

▶ Page 48

Specifying

▶ Page 153

**Lucas Swivel Chair**

Understanding

▶ Page 48

Specifying

▶ Page 154

Fulton

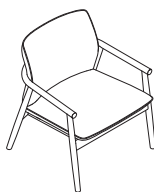
**Fulton Guest Chair**

Understanding

▶ Page 50

Specifying

▶ Page 155

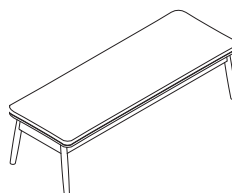
**Fulton Lounge Chair**

Understanding

▶ Page 50

Specifying

▶ Page 156

**Fulton Bench**

Understanding

▶ Page 50

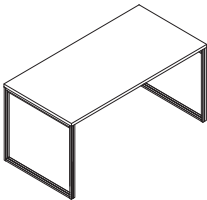
Specifying

▶ Page 157

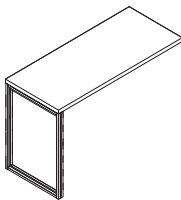
Furniture

Greenpoint Private Office

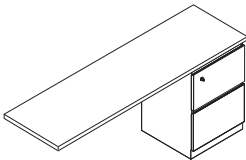
Desks and Returns



Private Desk
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 158

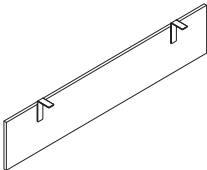


Desk Return with Leg
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 159



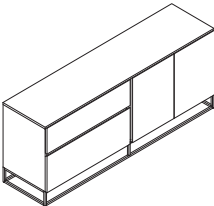
Desk Return with Pedestal
Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 160

Modesty Panel

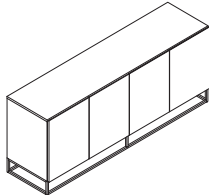


Understanding
▶ Page 54
Specifying
▶ Page 162

Credenzas

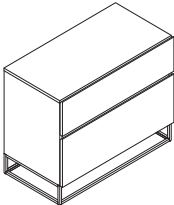


Filing Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 163



Storage Credenza
Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 164

Wood Lateral File

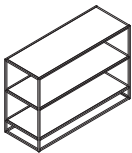


Understanding
▶ Page 55
Specifying
▶ Page 165

Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Private Office, continued

Bookcases



Open Bookcase—Low

Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 166



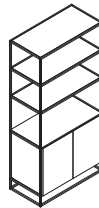
Open Bookcase—Narrow

Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 167



Open Bookcase—Tall

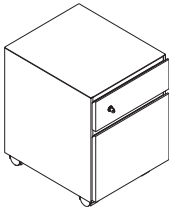
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 168



Storage Bookcase

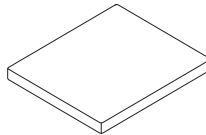
Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 169

Metal Mobile Pedestal



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 170

Basic Cushion Enhanced



Understanding
▶ Page 56
Specifying
▶ Page 171

Wire Managers



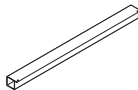
Wire Clip

Specifying
▶ Page 172



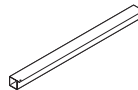
2 1/2" Round Grommet

Specifying
▶ Page 172



Wire Manager

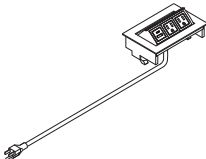
Specifying
▶ Page 172



1 3/4" D Wire Managers

Specifying
▶ Page 173

Power and Data



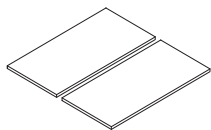
Greenpoint Desk Power Unit

Specifying
▶ Page 174

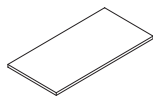


Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit

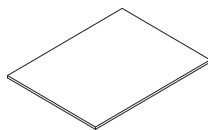
Specifying
▶ Page 175

Furniture, continued**Greenpoint Benching****Worksurfaces and Returns**

Dual-Sided



Single-Sided



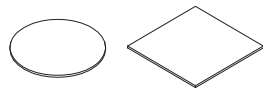
Continuous Top

Understanding
 ▶ Page 62
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 176-184

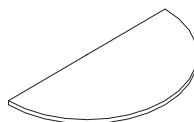
Greenpoint 24"D or 30"D Worksurfaces

	Dual-Sided Leg/Leg	Dual-Sided Leg/ Credenza*	Dual-Sided Credenza/ Credenza*	Single-Sided Leg/Leg	Single-Sided Leg/Credenza*	Single-Sided Credenza/ Credenza*	Continuous Top Leg/Leg	Continuous Top Leg/ Credenza	Continuous Top Credenza/ Credenza
48"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
54"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
60"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
66"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
72"W	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
78"W	●	●		●	●		●	●	●

*Add 3"W to the leg/credenza work surface and 6"W to the credenza/credenza work surface.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 185-186



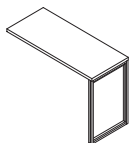
Understanding
 ▶ Page 64
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 187

Round and Square

	48"W	60"W
48"D/Dia.	●	
60"D/Dia.		●

Half-Round

	48"W	60"W
24"D	●	
30"D		●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 66
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 188

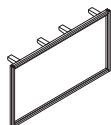
Greenpoint Bench Returns

	42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
18"D	●	●	●	●
24"D	●	●	●	●

Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

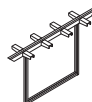
Legs

**Greenpoint Dual-Sided End Leg**

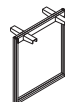
Understanding
 ▶ Page 65
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 189

**Greenpoint Single-Sided End Leg**

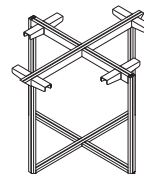
Understanding
 ▶ Page 65
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 190

**Greenpoint Dual-Sided Intermediate Leg**

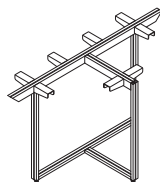
Understanding
 ▶ Page 65
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 191

**Greenpoint Single-Sided Intermediate Leg**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 65
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 192

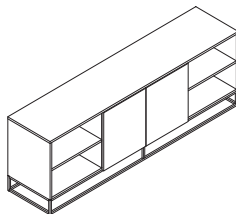
**Greenpoint Round and Square Top, X-Leg**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 65
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 193

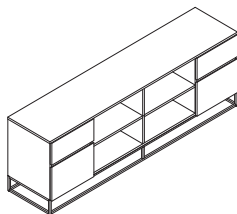
**Greenpoint Half-Round Top, T-Leg**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 65
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 194

Credenzas

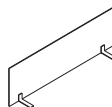
**Greenpoint End Credenza**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 66
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 195

**Greenpoint Personal Credenza**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 66
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 196

Center Screens

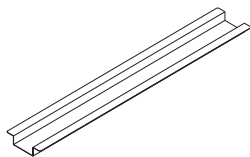
**Greenpoint Glass Center Screen**

Understanding
 ▶ Page 66
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 197

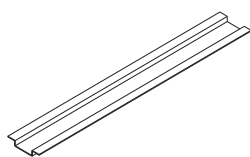
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

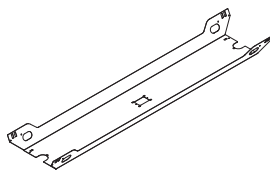
Power and Data



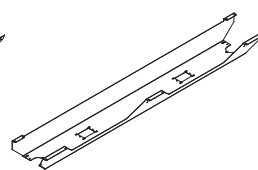
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Support
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 198



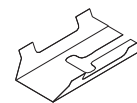
Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Support
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 198



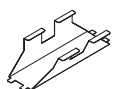
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 199



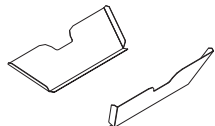
Greenpoint Single-Sided Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 199



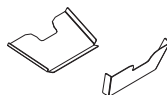
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Extension Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



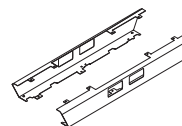
Greenpoint Single-Sided Extension Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



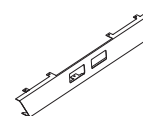
Greenpoint Dual-Sided End Cap Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



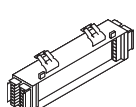
Greenpoint Single-Sided End Cap Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 200



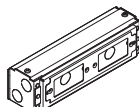
Greenpoint Dual-Sided Power Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 201



Greenpoint Single-Sided Power Cover
Understanding
▶ Page 67
Specifying
▶ Page 201



Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
Specifying
▶ Page 202



Chicago Hardwire Power Kit
Specifying
▶ Page 203



Duplex Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 204



USB Receptacle
Specifying
▶ Page 205

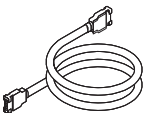


Filler Package—Power/Data
Specifying
▶ Page 205

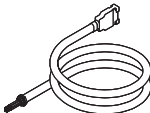
Furniture, continued

Greenpoint Benching, continued

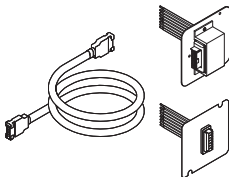
Power and Data, continued



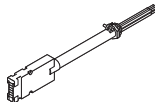
Modular Harnesses
Specifying
▶ Page 206



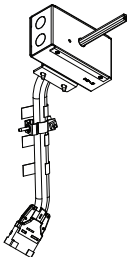
Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 207



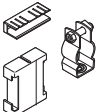
Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 207



San Francisco Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 208



New York City Power Infeed
Specifying
▶ Page 208



Bracket Kit Power
Specifying
▶ Page 209

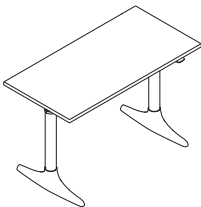


Vertebral Cable Riser
Specifying
▶ Page 210



Extension Vertebral Cable Riser
Specifying
▶ Page 210

Sutton



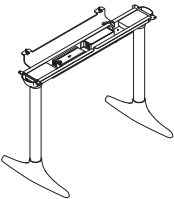
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Page 212–214

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".

Furniture, continued



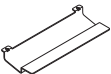
Understanding
▶ Page 78
Specifying
▶ Pages 216–218

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Bases

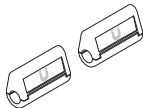
	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W
23"D	●	●	●	●	●
29"D	●	●	●	●	●

Tip: Widths are parametric to 1/16" from 46"–72".

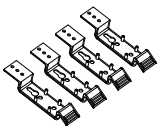
Accessories



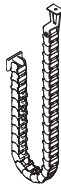
Cable Tray
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 220



Magnetic Cable Clips
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 220



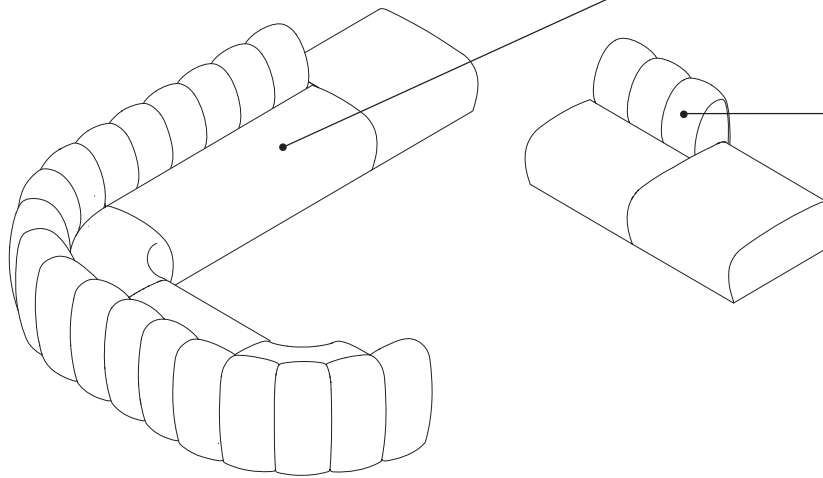
Cable Brackets
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 221



Cable Riser
Understanding
▶ Page 79
Specifying
▶ Page 221

Belle Lounge Seating

Belle lounge features deco inspired tufted forms and soft curves that have been expertly tailored to create an inviting venue for solo work and coworker congregations alike. Each modular piece has been thoughtfully designed to function either freestanding or connected, setting the stage for applications that are both expressive and memorable. Generous corners and versatile ottomans allow limitless flexibility in planning, where Belle's curves can be appreciated from any angle.



Lounge units are available in one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, and corner lounge.

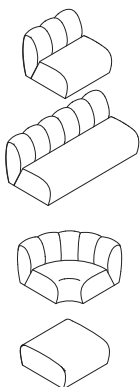
Lounge units can be connected together to create a wide range of configurations.

Upholstered seat and back cushions are attached.

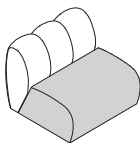
Integrated ganging brackets are included.

Glides are not adjustable.

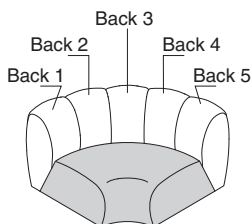
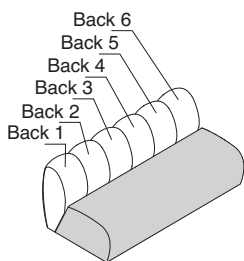
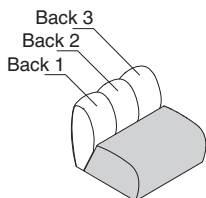
Product Details



Lounge seating features four fully upholstered, complementary models: one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. Legs are concealed for a streamlined profile.



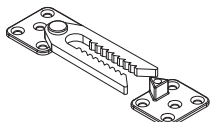
Lounges are available in contrasting seat and back fabrics. Seat and back fabrics do not have to be in the same fabric family.



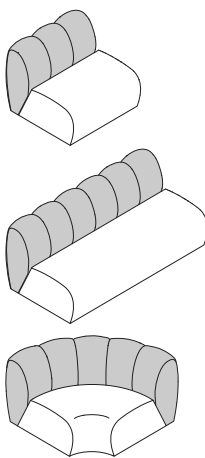
Contrasting all option is available on the one-seat lounge, two-seat lounge, and corner lounge. Back channels and seat can be specified separately.

Tip: Contrasting back channels must be in the same fabric family.

Contrasting fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.



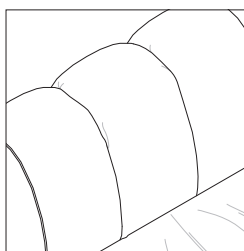
Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.



Crown of back channels may vary depending on stiffness of fabric. It is recommended to use the same back fabric when connecting multiple pieces.



Comfort wrinkles are expected to occur over time. Smooth the cushion fabric with a sweeping/wiping motion to reduce the definition.



Tufted seams can loosen over time or during installation and may require occasional manual adjustment by pushing fabric into seams.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

• Fabric

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

► Page 20

Dimensions

Belle Lounge Seating

•Features	•Overall		
•	Depth	Width	Height
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•

Belle

Lounge Seating

One-Seat	36"	36"	32"
Two-Seat	36"	72"	32"
Corner	45"	45"	32"
Ottoman	35"	35"	17"

•

Boardwalk Lounge Seating and Occasional Tables

East meets west in the design of our modular Boardwalk system. Pillow-like cushions inspired by Japanese "zaisu" are lifted off the ground by a simple modular platform with natural wood detailing—a nod to California-cool residential design. In a celebration of minimalism, Boardwalk offers a respite within an office landscape and configures to provide seating, table surfaces, and power access.

Boardwalk lounge system is based on a 30"D x 30"W planning module with platforms available in 30"D x 30"W, 30"D x 60"W, and 30"D x 90"W sizes.

Cushions or open table positions can be specified in each 30" module. Cushions can be specified as single seat only, mid back, left corner, or right corner.

Lounge units can be connected together to create a variety of configurations.

Connector brackets are not included with lounge units but can be ordered separately as style number: **TS31410**.

When a module is specified with no cushion, that module is left open as a table position. It will have a surface in the finish specified for the rest of the platform with no holes or cutouts for mounting cushions. Cushions are not retro-fittable.

Cushions are bolted to the seating platform. They are not retro-fittable to open table positions. Legs, platform, and cushions ship separately and require assembly.

Legs are hardwood oak and available in several hardwood finishes that complement platform finishes.

Units specified with seat cushions can be used to create ottomans or benches.

Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface, or can be specified in another color.

Mounting holes for cushions are symmetrical, allowing for them to be positioned facing any direction.

Cushion orientation can be changed or determined in the field. However, specifiers should be mindful of fabric direction when using directional or patterned fabrics on adjacent cushions.

Power units can be installed beneath lounges and tables. All lounge and table platforms are shipped with inserts on the underside for power units to be mounted. Power style number (**COSISPWR**) must be ordered separately.
▶ See *Coalesce Seating Specification Guide*.

Product Details



Single Seat



Mid Back Seat

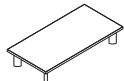


Corner Seat

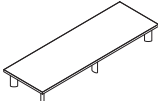
Cushions can be specified as seat only, mid back, left corner, and right corner. Lounge styles must have at least one cushion specified.



Single Platform

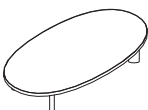


Double Platform

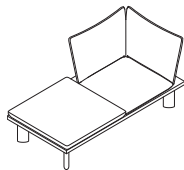


Triple Platform

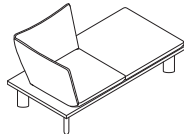
Platforms and tables come in three sizes: 30" x 30", 30" x 60", and 30" x 90". Platforms are 11"H with a seat height of 16¾", when a cushion is specified. Tables are available in 11"H or 15"H. The same platform is used in both the seating and the 11"H table applications.



Tables are also available in a 40" round and 65" x 35" oval version.

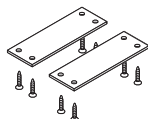


Left Corner

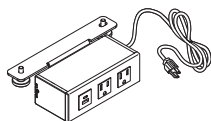


Right Corner

Corner cushions can be specified as left or right. Orientation is determined in the seated position. Corners are symmetrical; however, the fabric direction for the seat is determined by left or right specification.



Ganging plate (TS31410) can be ordered separately to permanently gang units.



Power block style number (COSISPWR) can be mounted to any platform.
▶ See *Coalesse Seating Specification Guide*.

Power blocks can be specified with either two power, one USB A+C 20W port or one power, or one USB C single 60"W.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

Tip: Contrasting fabric is not an option.

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Platform

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Veneer

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Edge

- Plastic

Tip: Edge finish has an edge band that is defaulted to match the laminate surface, or can be specified in another color.

Leg

- Customiz stain
- VP01 Oak Light
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Leg Bracket

- 0835 Black

Dimensions

▶ Page 24

Dimensions

Boardwalk Lounge Seating

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat
Boardwalk								
Lounge Seating								
One-Seat Platform	30"	30"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Two-Seat Platform	30"	60"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Three-Seat Platform	30"	90"	11"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	30"	30"	16¾"	30"	30"	16¾"	30"	N.A.
Mid Back	30"	30"	31"	22½"	30"	16¾"	30"	20"
Corner Cushion	30"	30"	31"	22½"	22½"	16¾"	30"	20"
Occasional Tables								
Square Table	30"	30"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	30"	60"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	30"	90"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Round Table	N.A.	40" Dia.	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Oval Table	35"	65"	11" or 15"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Height and seat height dimensions are included for cushion mounted to platform.

Brighton Lounge Seating

Inspired by the traditional wood frame joinery of mid-century design, Brighton lounge seating offers an updated take with sleek metal construction while optional brass accents add a deco-friendly spark. It's configurability allows Brighton to arrange into infinite formations, while freestanding lounge and table options create even more choice.

Ganging tables are available in laminate or veneer. Tables come with ganging brackets to attach between or on the end of lounge units.

Frame caps can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Caps are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

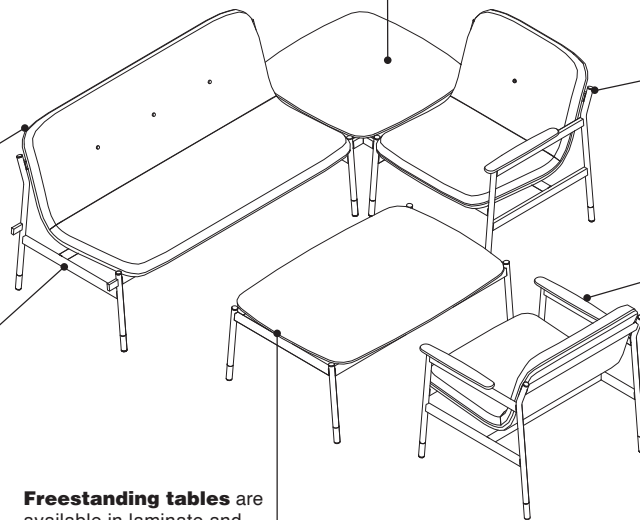
Arms are available on lounge units. Arm caps are solid oak and can be specified in a range of finishes.

Frame foot can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Feet are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.

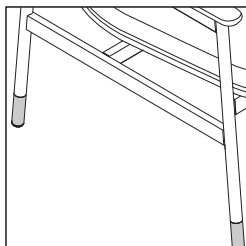
Lounge seat and backs are fully upholstered. Back shells can be specified with contrasting fabric.

Frames are offered in a range of powder coat finishes.

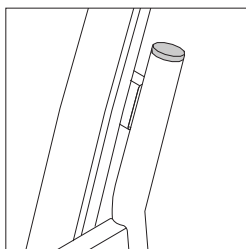
Freestanding tables are available in laminate and veneer. Frames are offered in a range of powder coat finishes.



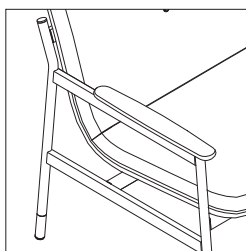
Product Details



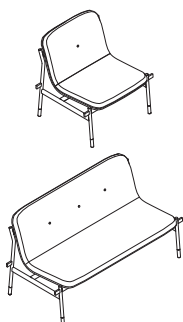
Frame feet can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Feet are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.



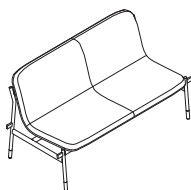
Frame caps can be specified to match or contrast the frame. Caps are offered in a range of powder coat finishes, antique brass, and brushed nickel.



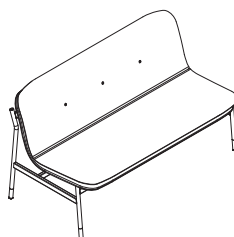
Armcaps are solid oak wood and are available on both one- and two-seat lounges in a range of wood finishes.



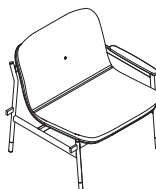
Button tufting is standard on all lounges that are upholstered in fabric, vinyl, and faux-leather. One-seat lounges come standard with one button, two-seat lounges come with three buttons. There will be no button tufting when leather upholstery is specified.



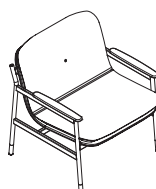
When leather is specified on the two-seat lounge, there will be an additional seam down the center of the seat and back.



Arm Right



Arm Left

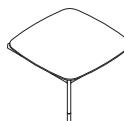


One- and two-seat lounges are available with and without arms and can be specified with ganging hardware or as freestanding.

Lounges must be specified with ganging hardware when used with end or ganging tables. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.



Ottoman is upholstered with a metal frame that is available in a range of powder coat finishes. Contrasting frame caps are optional.



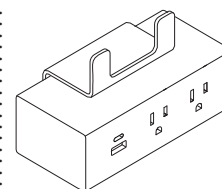
Ganging tables are available in three options: 60°, 90° and straight. Tables can be attached facing either direction and must be attached between lounge units.



End table is available in one size 28" square and can be added to either side of a lounge unit.



Freestanding tables are available in 28" square and 28"D x 42"W rectangle.



Power module has a 9' cord.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

(available in contrasting front and back)

- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Table tops

- High-Pressure Laminate
 - Veneer
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Frames

- Paint
 - Accent paint
 - Lux Coatings
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Feet and caps

- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- WE03 Antique Brass
- WE04 Brushed Nickel

Arms

- Customiz stain
- VP01 Light Oak
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP04 Gray Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Power

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Dimensions

► Page 28

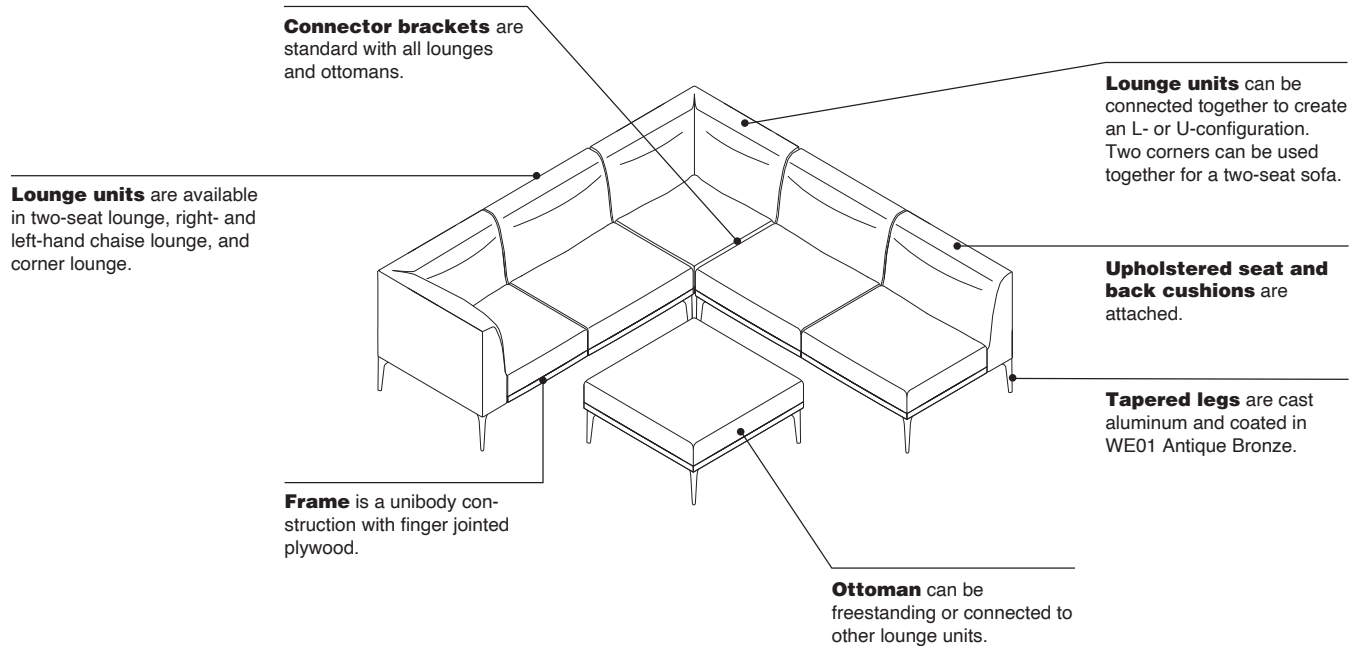
Dimensions

Brighton Lounge Seating

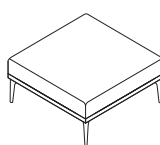
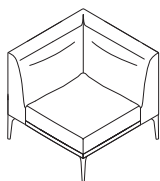
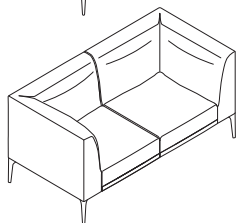
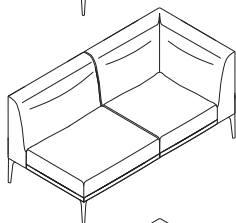
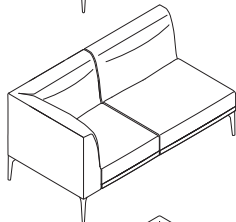
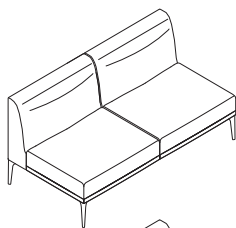
Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor
Brighton						
Lounge Seating						
One-Seat Lounge	29 ³ / ₄ "	29 ⁷ / ₈ "	33 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	26 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Two-Seat Lounge	29 ³ / ₄ "	57 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	33 ¹ / ₁₆ "	19 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	54"	17 ⁷ / ₁₆ "
Ottoman	16 ³¹ / ₃₂ "	19 ¹⁵ / ₃₂ "	16 ²³ / ₃₂ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
60° Ganging Table	28 ¹ / ₄ "	37 ³ / ₄ "	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
90° Ganging Table	29"	29"	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
End Table	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Square Table	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₄ "	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
Rectangle Table	28 ¹ / ₂ "	42"	15 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Mesa Lounge Seating

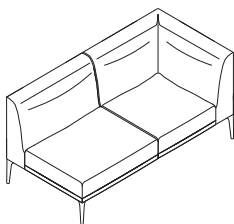
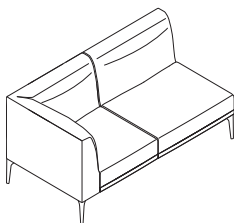
Mesa lounge seating adds style to any work-space with its modern form and tapered legs. Modular pieces can easily create common areas of any size.



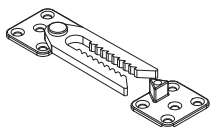
Product Details



Lounge seating features five fully upholstered, complementary models: two-seater lounge, right-hand chaise lounge, left-hand chaise lounge, corner lounge, and ottoman. All models feature a four-leg, cast aluminum base with a powder coat painted finish.



Chaise lounge can be specified in a right- or left-hand configuration.
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.



Integrated ganging device is included and keeps units aligned.

Surface Materials

Upholstery

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Legs

- WE01 Antique Bronze

Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa.

Dimensions

► Page 32

Dimensions

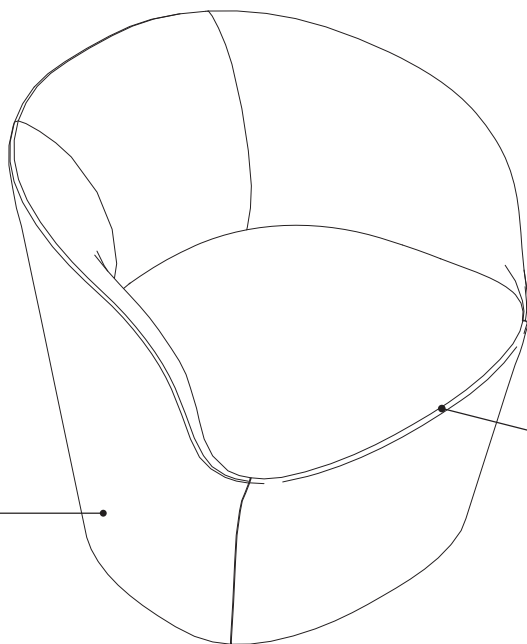
Mesa Lounge Seating

• Features	• Overall Depth	Width	Height	• Functional Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height from Floor
Mesa						
Lounge Seating						
Two-Seat	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	64¼"	18¾"
Chaise	32¼"	64¼"	28¾"	22¾"	55"	18¾"
Corner	32¼"	32¼"	28¾"	22¾"	22¾"	18¾"
Ottoman	32¼"	32¼"	17¾"	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
:	:			:	:	:

Willow Seating

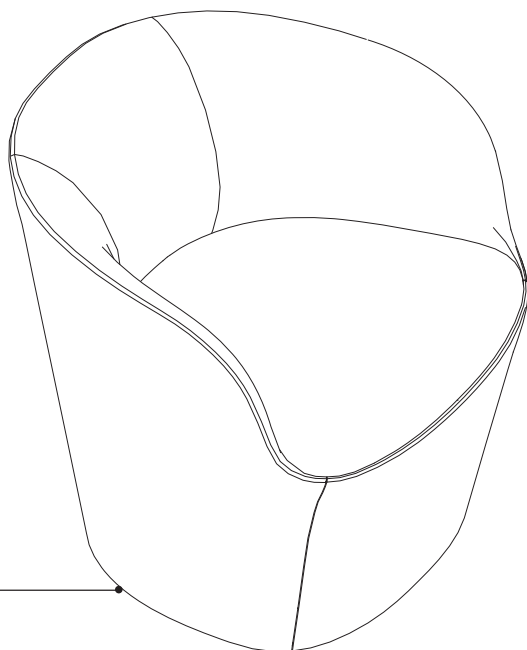
Willow is a fresh take on the classic club chair. Sporting either a smooth upholstered interior for a clean and versatile look or soft upholstery treatment that's casual and elevated, Willow can blend in or stand out.

Willow comes in either a fixed or swivel base. Swivel automatically returns to center.



Seat height is 19" from the ground.

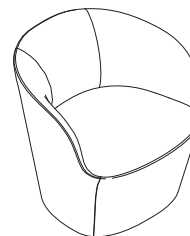
Upholstery treatment is available in smooth or soft and refers to the inside of the back of the chair.



The base of the chair has 1 1/2" of clearance for both the fixed and swivel bases.

Fabric is applied in vertical direction. Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat interior and outer shell.

Product Details



An optional swivel base is available. The swivel has an auto-return feature.

All product in the Willow product line ships fully assembled in one package.

Surface Materials

See surface materials matrix on page 252 for upholstery options.

Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat interior and outer shell.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

► Page 35

Dimensions

Willow Seating

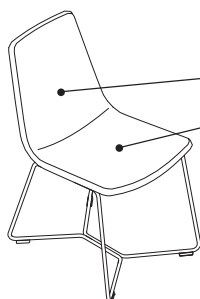
Dimensions

• Features	• Base Depth	• Width	• Overall Height	• Seat Height	• Weight (lb)
Willow Seating					
Fixed Base Lounge					
	30"	31 ³ / ₁₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	19"	58 lb
Swivel Base Lounge					
	30"	31 ³ / ₁₀ "	29 ¹ / ₂ "	19"	78 lb

Seating

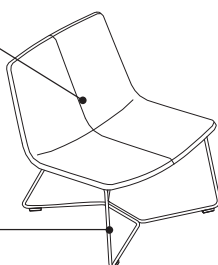
Slope Seating

Simple yet timeless design allows the Slope family of seating to blend seamlessly into the modern office. A wide range of paint colors and upholstery options ranging from muted to playful add personality.

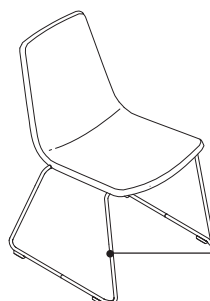


Seat and back are always fully upholstered.

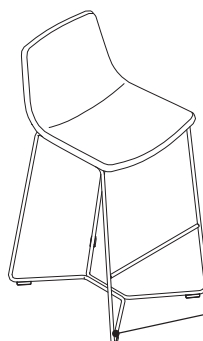
The double-needle stitch down the center of the slope seat and back is an iconic detail of the slope chair. As an option, slope upholstery can be specified with this seam.



Wire frame base is painted and available in a range of standard, accent and Lux Coatings.

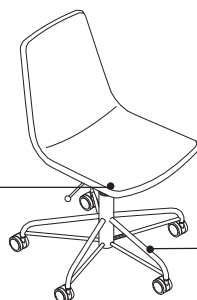


Stackable base configuration allows for easier storage and cleaning. Stacking chairs can be stacked up to five high.



Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Glides are available in milk or black.

Seat height adjusts 4", from 17½"H to 20½"H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.



Five-star base is available in hot rolled steel finish only.

Product Details



Guest chair



Stacking chair



Lounge chair



Counter-height stool



Conference chair



Bar-height stool

Five-star and wire-frame bases are available for guest chair and stool.

Slope wire frame stool is available in two heights to pair with counter and bar height tables.

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star base models.

Slope ships knocked down and the seat must be assembled to the frame on site, with the exception of the stacker with arms and the guest chair with arms which ship fully assembled. All slope styles come in a single carton.

Arms are available as an option for guest, stacking, and conference chair.

Slope stacking chairs can be stacked up to five chairs high.

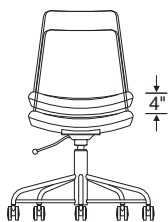
	Made-to-order	Stocked
Guest Chair	WESSLPCG	WEM1
Stacking Chair	WESSLPCS	N.A.
Lounge Chair	WESSLPCL	WEM2
Conference Chair	WESSLPCC	WEM3
Counter Stool	WESSLPSC	WEM50
Bar Stool	WESSLPSB	WEM66
Height-Adjustable Bar Stool	N.A.	WEM67

Tip: Slope is available made-to-order in a broad selection of frame colors and upholstery options. Slope is also available stocked in West Elm leather and a single frame color. Stocked styles are shipped with a rapid 2-week lead time and have specific style numbers. Please refer to the table above for the made-to-order and stocked style numbers.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at www.steelcase.com.

Seat Adjustments



Conference Chair

Seat height adjusts

pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Other features

Soft wheel casters for hard floors on five-star base models are available for specific applications.

Surface Materials

Stocked Slope chairs

are only available in pre-configured base color and leather combinations. When Saddle or Fog leather are specified, the base will be Hot Rolled Steel. When Aegean leather is specified, the base will be Antique Brass.

Seat and back upholstery

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Wire frame base

- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Five-star base

- Hot-rolled steel

Casters

- 6205 Black

Glides

- 6205 Black
- 6052 Milk

Tip: 6052 Milk glides are available on 4242 Milk wire frame painted bases only, all other colors will have black glides.

All Steelcase seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

► Page 38

Dimensions

Slope Seating

• Features	• Overall Depth	Width	Height	• Functional Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height from Floor	• Back Width	• Back Height from Seat	• Weight
Slope Seating									
Guest Chair									
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"	33.15 lb
Stacking Chair									
	21½"	19¼"	33¼"	17¾"	17¾"	18¾"	16¾"	18¾"	N.A.
Lounge Chair									
	26½"	26½"	28"	21¾"	26½"	15¾"	25¾"	19¼"	28 lb
Counter Stool									
	21½"	19"	35¾"	17¾"	17¾"	25¼"	16¾"	13"	35.75 lb
Bar Stool									
	21½"	19¼"	40"	17¾"	17¾"	29½"	14¼"	13"	40 lb
Conference Chair									
	21½"	19¼"	32" – 36"	17¾"	17¾"	17½" – 20½"	16¾"	18¾"	28.25 lb

* Overall width does not include the base.

Tip: The diameter of the chair with the five-arm base is 25".

Sterling Seating

Sterling is a family of seating inspired by classic mid-century design. The style and generous sit brings retro-inspired comfort to the office. Hardwood legs or a classic aluminum base and arm options make the Sterling collection relevant across the floor plan.

Optional tilt mechanism enhances user comfort. Available on the five-star base.

Casters have hard, dual-wheels that roll smoothly on carpets. Soft casters for use on hard floors are available as an option.

Pneumatic cylinder is always black.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Arms are optional on guest chair, conference chair, and four-star base chairs. Arms are always upholstered.

Seat height adjusts 5", from 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H to 21 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H, with a pneumatic adjustment mechanism.

Five-star base is aluminum and available polished or in painted finishes.

In West Elm Designtex fabrics, armless chairs do not have seams on the seat back.

Wood leg is beech hardwood and available in several stain colors.

In standard Steelcase fabrics, leathers, vinyls, and COM, seams will be added. The addition of a seam allows a wider range of material types to be upholstered.

Sterling stools have a 360° swivel feature that comes standard and does not have auto-return feature.

Sterling stools include footrest for added comfort.
Tip: The footrest is 8½" from the ground on the counter-height stool and 14¼" on the bar-height stool.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors.

Sterling lounge is available with arms only.

Sterling four-star chair comes with 360° swivel and height adjustable mechanism. It does not have an auto-return feature or tilt option.

Four-star base is available in polished aluminum only.

Glides are polyethylene for superior durability on carpeted and hard floors. Casters are not available.

Sterling lounge has a seat height of 17¼" and more reclined seat and back to encourage a more relaxed posture.

Product Details



Five-star, four-star, and four-leg chairs are available with and without arms.

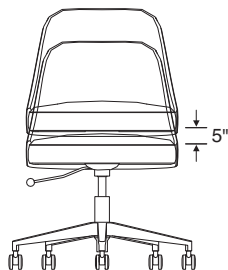
Optional tilt mechanism is available on five-star chairs and has 10° rearward and 2° forward tilt range. The seat and back always remain in a fixed position relative to each other (i.e. no recline).

360° adjustable height swivel mechanism is standard on five-star and four-star base models.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at www.steelcase.com.

Seat Adjustments



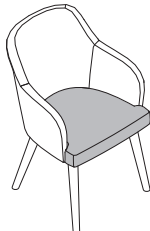
Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Other features

Soft wheel casters for hard floors on five-star base models are available for specific applications.

Surface Materials

Upholstery



Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat and back/arms.

- Fabric
- Leather
- Vinyl

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238 for specific availability, or refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for further information.

Customer's Own Material (COM)

Four-leg and stool base

- Customiz stain
- VP01 Light Oak
- VP03 Black Oak
- VP04 Grey Oak
- VP05 White Oak

Five-star base

- 0835 Black
- 4242 Milk
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B24 Night Bronze
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Four-star base

- 8046 Polished Aluminum

Casters and glides

- 6205 Black

All Steelcase seating with standard upholstery fabrics complies with requirements of the State of California Technical Bulletin 117-2013. All standard seating is labeled to be in compliance with California 117-2013.

Dimensions

► Page 43

Dimensions

Sterling Seating

Dimensions

Features	Overall Depth	Width	Height	Functional Seat Depth	Seat Width	Seat Height from Floor	Back Width	Back Height from Seat	Arm Height from Floor
West Elm Work Sterling									
Guest Chairs									
	25 ¹ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	32 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	26 ¹ / ₂ "
Guest Chairs—Armless									
	24 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	32 ⁵ / ₈ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	18 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms									
	25 ¹ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	31 ³ / ₄ "—36 ³ / ₄ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	16 ¹ / ₂ "—21 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "—30 ¹ / ₂ "
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless									
	24 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ³ / ₄ "—36 ³ / ₄ "	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	16 ¹ / ₂ "—21 ¹ / ₂ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Counter Height Stool									
	26 ¹ / ₄ "	26 ¹ / ₄ "	38"	17"	17 ¹ / ₂ "	26"	19 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.
Bar Height Stool									
	26 ¹ / ₄ "	26 ¹ / ₄ "	44"	17"	17 ¹ / ₂ "	32"	19 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	N.A.
Conference Chairs—Four-Star with Arms									
	25 ¹ / ₈ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	30"—35"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	15 ³ / ₁₆ "—20 ³ / ₁₆ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "—28 ¹ / ₂ "
Conference Chairs—Four-Star Armless									
	24 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	30"—35"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	15 ³ / ₁₆ "—20 ³ / ₁₆ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Lounge									
	25 ¹ / ₄ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	30"	18 ⁵ / ₈ "	22"	17 ¹ / ₄ "	21"	15 ¹ / ₂ "	24"
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

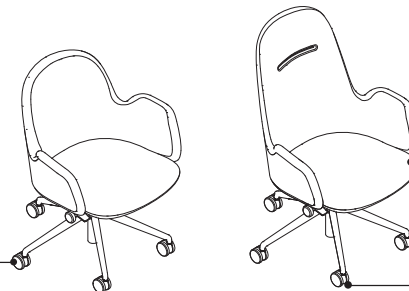
*Overall width does not include the base.
 The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".
 The diameter of the chair with the four-star base is 26¹/₂".

Seating

Kent Seating

Soft, modern minimalism meets the performance and comfort needed for today's collaborative workplace with West Elm Work Kent seating. The broad collection offers a range of application possibilities – from meeting rooms to the private office.

Kent is available in five base options and three seat backs. Base options are five-star, four-star (with glides or casters), guest chair (four-leg), or stool. Seat back options are armless, with arms, and high-back with arms.



Five-star seat height adjusts 5" from 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ " to 22 $\frac{1}{4}$ ".

Hard, dual wheeled casters are standard for use on carpets. Soft, roll-control, dual-wheel casters are available for use on hard floors or chair mats. Casters are 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter.

Tip: Do not roll the chair across asphalt during installation as this may damage the casters.

Five-star base is only available with casters.

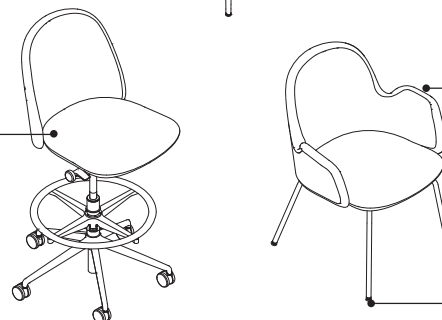
The five-star base includes tilt and lock features on the standard application.



Four-star base swivels and is not height adjustable. It is available with casters or glides.

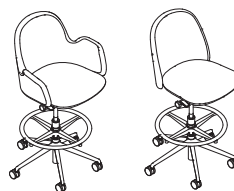
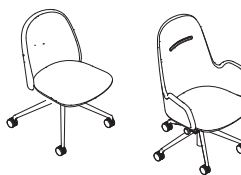
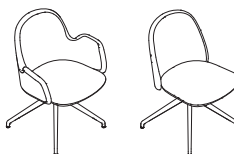
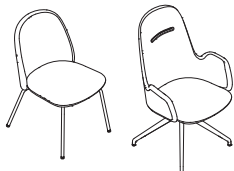
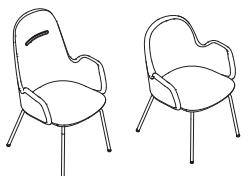
Stool seat height adjusts 7", from 25" to 32".

Stool cannot be specified with a high-back.



If arms are specified, they are always upholstered.

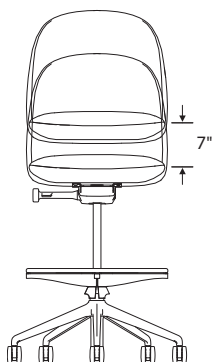
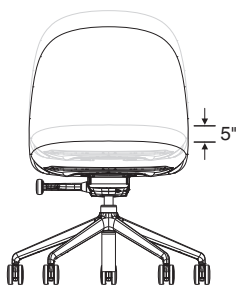
Glides come standard in black.

Product Details

All products in the Kent product line ship in one package. The four-leg guest chair ships fully assembled. Four-star, five-star, and stools ship knocked down and feature a tool-less assembly.

Adjustment Features

Adjustability instructions are included with every swivel-base chair. Instructions can also be found at www.steelcase.com.

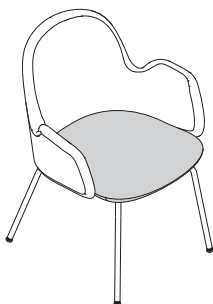
Seat Adjustments

Seat height adjusts pneumatically. To lower, pull lever up while seated. To raise, pull lever up and keep your weight off the chair.

Surface Materials**Upholstery**

► See *Surface Materials*, page 252 for upholstery options.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.



Fabric is applied in the vertical direction. Optional contrasting fabric is available between the seat and back/arms.

Five-star, four-star, and stool bases are available to be painted or in 8046 Polished Aluminum.

Guest (four-leg) bases are available to be painted or in 9201 Chrome.

Pneumatic cylinders

- 6205 Black

Foot ring

- 6205 Black

Dimensions

► Page 46

Dimensions

Kent Seating

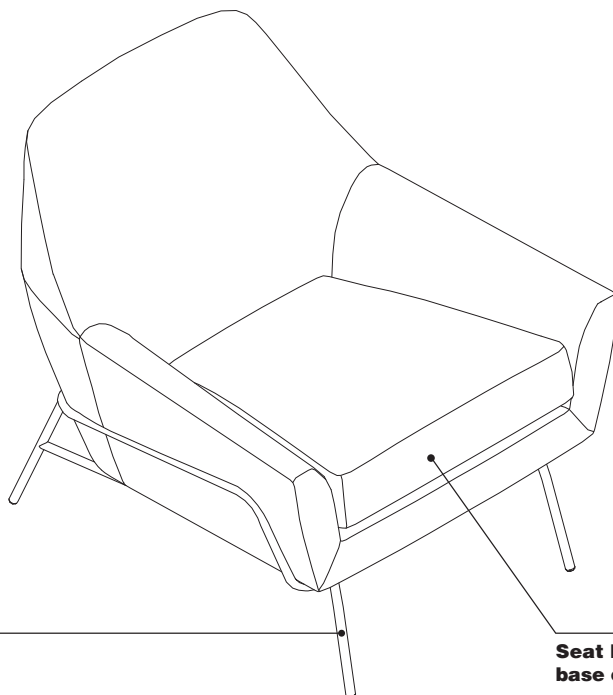
Features Base	Depth	Width	Seat Height	Arm Height	Overall Height	Weight (lb)
Kent						
Conference Chairs—Five-Star with Arms						
	27"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ " – 22 ³ / ₁₆ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	31 ⁵ / ₈ " – 36 ¹ / ₂ "	29 lb
Conference Chairs—Five-Star High Back with Arms						
	27"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ " – 22 ³ / ₁₆ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ¹ / ₂ " – 43 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	30 lb
Conference Chairs—Five-Star Armless						
	27"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	17 ⁵ / ₁₆ " – 22 ³ / ₁₆ "		31 ⁵ / ₈ " – 36 ¹ / ₂ "	28 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star with Arms						
	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	33 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star High Back with Arms						
	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "	19"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	40 ³ / ₁₆ "	30 lb
Conference Chairs—Four-Star Armless						
	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	19 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19"		33 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs with Arms						
	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	19"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	33 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs High Back with Arms						
	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	19"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	40 ³ / ₁₆ "	30 lb
Guest Chairs—Four-Legs Armless						
	23 ⁷ / ₈ "	19 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	19"		33 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	28 lb
Conference Stools—Five-Star with Arms						
	27"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	25" – 32"	25 ¹ / ₂ "	38 ⁵ / ₁₆ " – 45 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	29 lb
Conference Stools—Five-Star Armless						
	27"	25 ³ / ₁₆ "	25" – 32"		38 ⁵ / ₁₆ " – 45 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	28 lb

*Overall width does not include the base.
 The diameter of the chair with the five-star base is 26".
 The diameter of the chair with the four-star base is 26¹/₂".

Lucas Seating

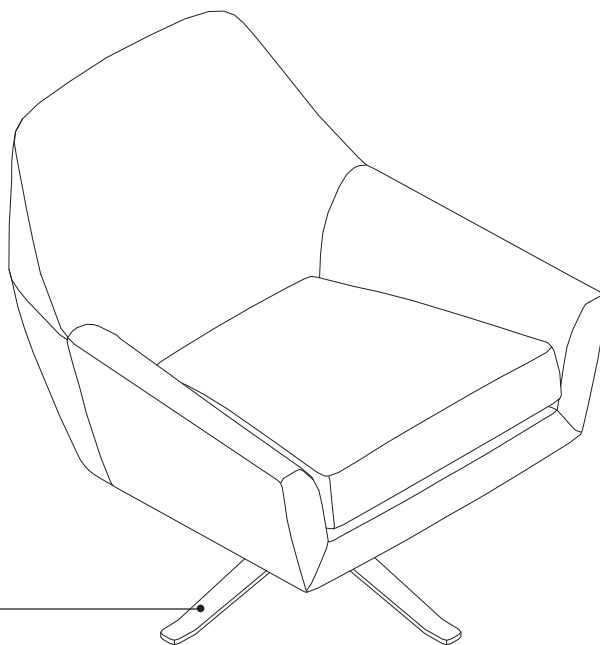
Modern lines give Lucas a streamlined look, while a wide seat and reclined pitch make it a comfortable spot to sit during long meetings and busy days.

Lucas comes standard with arms at a height of 20½".



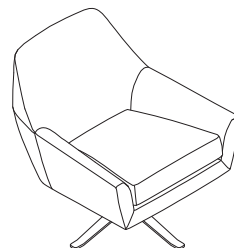
The wire base comes standard in West Elm WE05 Burnished Bronze with black glides.

Seat height on wire base chair is fixed at 18½".



Swivel base comes standard in 8046 Polished Aluminum. Swivel is a full 360° without an automatic return.

Product Details



Cushion is detachable.

All product in the Lucas product line ships fully assembled.

Surface Materials

Swivel base is 8046 Polished Aluminum. The base of the Lucas swivel chair will match the previous style number **WEM3598978**.

Wire base is WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze. The base of the Lucas wire base will match the previous style number **WEM3406073**.

Contrasting fabric is not available.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

Dimensions

Lucas Seating

Dimensions

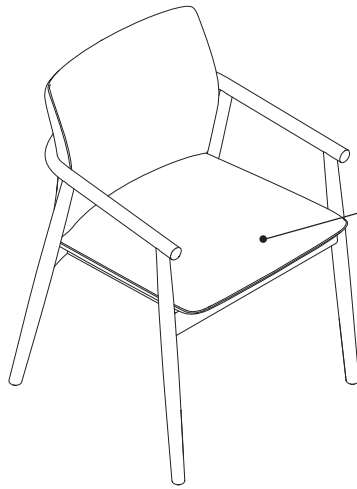
• Features	• Overall Depth	• Width	• Height	• Seat Depth	• Seat Width	• Seat Height	• Arm Height	• Weight
Lucas Seating								
Wire Base Chair								
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	18½"	20½"	53.7 lb
Swivel Base Chair								
	32"	30½"	31"	21"	22"	20¾"	20½"	60.1 lb

Seating

Fulton Seating

Fulton is a timeless wood-frame collection of a guest chair, lounge chair, and bench; great for shared spaces and private offices.

Upholstery treatment is available in contrasting or non-contrasting cord, which wraps around the perimeter of the seat and back cushions. Cord wraps around seat cushion of the bench.



Seat height for the guest chair is 18³/₄"H.

Product Details

All products include plastic glides.

All product in the Fulton product line ships fully assembled in one package.

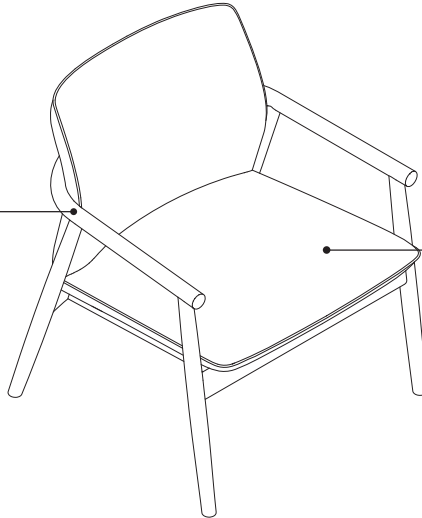
Surface Materials

Optional contrasting cord is available on the perimeter of the seat and back.

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

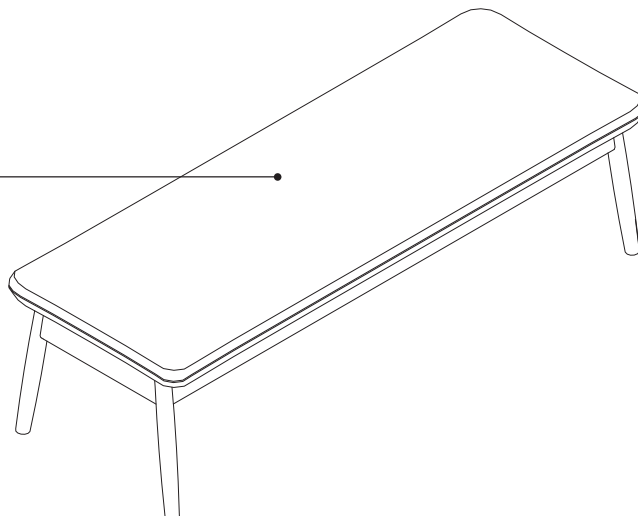
See surface materials matrix on page 252 for upholstery options.

The frame of the guest chair, lounge chair, and bench comes in stained ash.



Seat height for the lounge chair is 17¹/₄"H.

Seat height for the bench is 17³/₄"H.



Dimensions

Fulton Seating

Dimensions

• Features	• Depth	• Width	• Overall Height	• Seat Height
•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•

Fulton Seating

Guest Chair

22"	22 ¹ / ₄ "	32"	18 ³ / ₄ "
-----	----------------------------------	-----	----------------------------------

Lounge Chair

28 ³ / ₄ "	27 ³ / ₄ "	30 ³ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₄ "
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

Bench

22"	58 ¹ / ₂ "	17 ³ / ₄ "	17 ³ / ₄ "
-----	----------------------------------	----------------------------------	----------------------------------

•	•	•	•	•
---	---	---	---	---

Seating

Understanding Greenpoint

Private Office	54
Storage Capacities	60
Benching	62
Storage Capacities	68
Universal Tackable Center Screens	69
Power Routing Harness Chart	70
Distribution and Access	72
Building Interface	74
Stability Guidelines	76
Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail	77

Greenpoint Private Office

Greenpoint private office

offers a contemporary take on the private office with its distinct visual language and fresh material options.

A power cutout can be specified in the center, the left, or the right side of the desk worksurface. The desk power unit is ordered separately.

*Tip: The style number for desk power unit is **WESINDPWR**.*

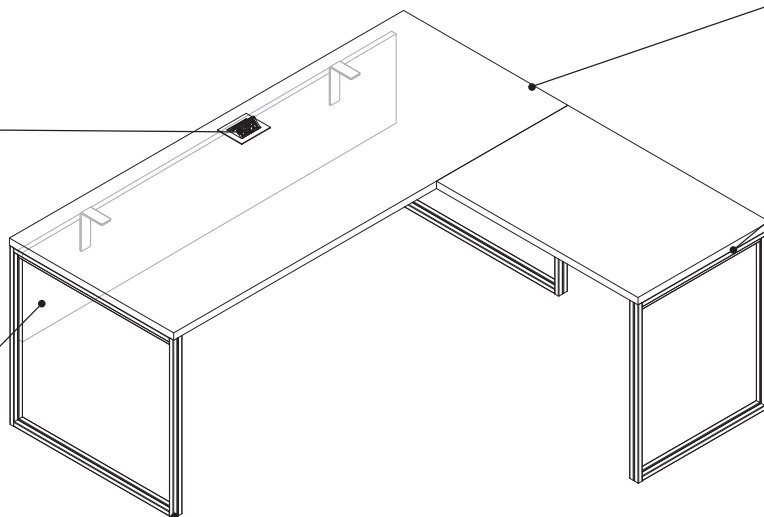
A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78".

They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

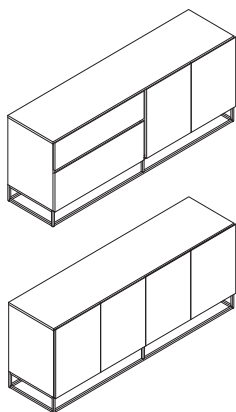
Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment.

Private desk work-surfaces are 1 1/8" thick. They can be specified with either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Height of the private desk is 29 1/2".

Desk returns are available for private desks and can be specified with a leg or pedestal support.

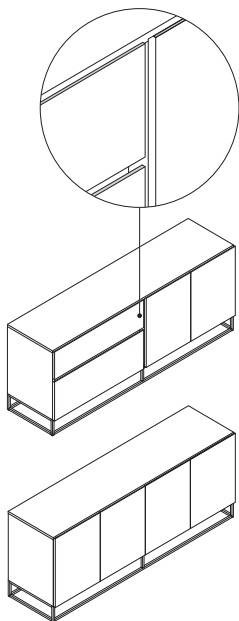


Product Details

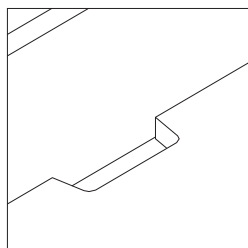


Credenzas come in two non-locking configurations—storage and filing. Storage credenzas have two sets of doors with adjustable shelves. Filing credenzas have two drawers and a set of doors with adjustable shelves. Back panels are finished. Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

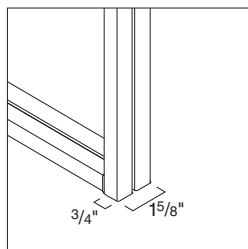
Counterweights are included with filing credenza.



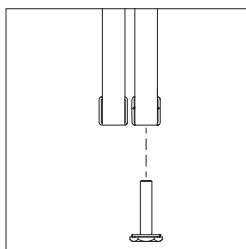
Door and drawer fronts on credenzas, lateral files, and pedestals that are specified in High-Pressure Laminate have a corresponding painted top edge. For more information, see the matrix in *Surface Materials* section.



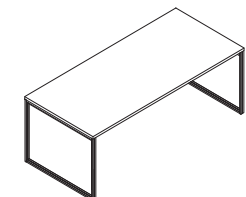
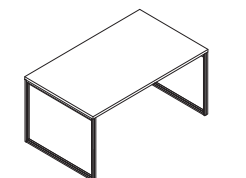
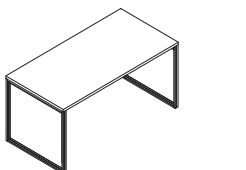
Cutout in lower cabinet shelf is standard on all credenzas to allow cord pass-through.



Legs are welded metal.

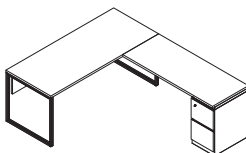
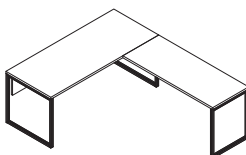


Glides are adjustable and provide 1½" adjustment.



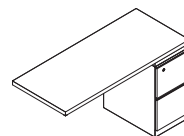
Private desks are available in a range of sizes and come standard with two legs. Desk returns and modesty panels are also available. Power cutouts are available in center, left, and right.

► See wiring on cabling, page 58.

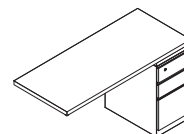


Desk returns are used with private desks to form L-shape configurations, where everything is in reach. Specify with leg or pedestal support.

Modesty panels cannot be used on the return side of this configuration.



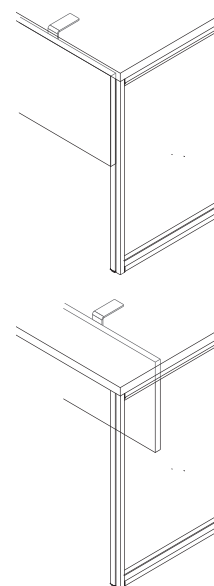
File/file



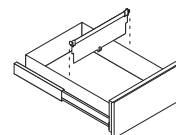
Box/box/file

Under-worksurface pedestals are available 18"D and 24"D for desk returns. Pedestals are available in file/file or box/box/file configurations.

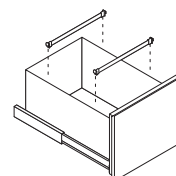
Lock comes standard on pedestals.



Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset. Height can be adjusted to provide cord pass-through.

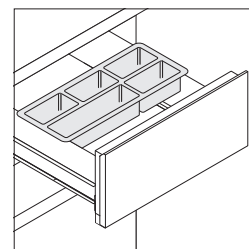


Box drawers are a welded steel construction and available with wide integral pull fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



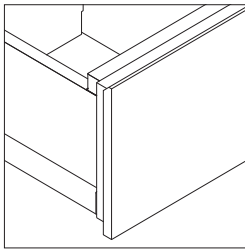
File drawers are a welded steel construction and available with wide integral pull fronts. Drawer body sides are full height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. *Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17⅞"D or 18⅜"D pedestals.*



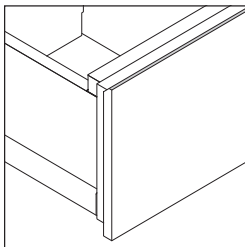
Pencil tray to hold small office supplies comes standard with each box/box/file and mobile pedestal, but can be excluded in the basic drawer option.

Optional basic drawer interior allows box/box/file pedestals to be ordered without rails, box drawer dividers, or pencil trays.



Pull on drawer and door fronts is full width and integral.

Drawer and door fronts are available in wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate.

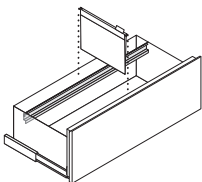


Door and drawer fronts on credenzas, lateral files, and pedestals that are specified in High-Pressure Laminate have a corresponding painted top edge. For more information, see the table *High-Pressure Laminate Top Edge* from the next page.

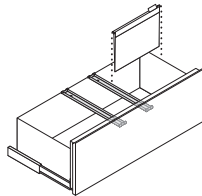
3"H base is integral to pedestal and lateral cases.

Leveling glides adjust to install under-worksurface pedestals and lateral files on uneven floors.

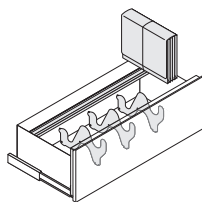
Lateral files are ideal for high-density paper storage.



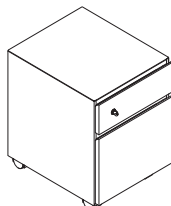
Hanging folder bar accommodates side-to-side filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Rails accommodate front-to-back filing of letter-, A4 international-, and legal-size hanging folders. Rail packages accommodate two rows of letter-size files in 30"W and 36"W drawers.

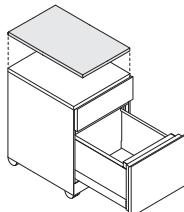


Dividers accommodate side-to-side filing of expandable folders and other objects. Divider packages include three dividers and one hanging folder bar per drawer.



Metal lateral files and mobile pedestals have limited finishes.

Metal mobile pedestals are 18"D. Clearance from the ground to the bottom of the pedestal is 2½".



Basic cushion enhanced is ordered separately for use on mobile pedestals. Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and attaches to the existing top with hook and loop fastener.

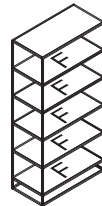
Counterweight packages are required to ensure product stability and are ordered as an option or separately.

Four casters are hard composition and non-locking, with a full-rotation swivel mechanism. Casters are exposed at the base of box/file pedestals.

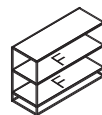
Bookcases offer convenient storage for binders, books, and other objects.



Storage



Tall Open



Low Open

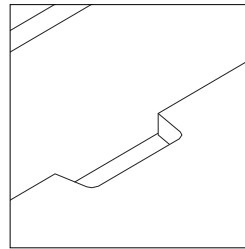


Narrow Open

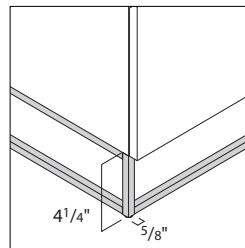
F - Fixed shelf

Bookcases, are available in several different configurations and ship fully assembled. Shelf inside storage bookcase is adjustable. Shelves are standard ½" thick and can carry a load of 100 pounds. Back panels are finished. Shelf inside storage bookcase is adjustable.

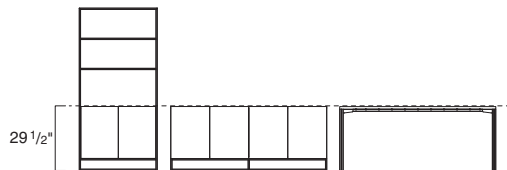
Bookcases and lateral files cannot be used to support worksurfaces.



Cutout in lower cabinet shelf is standard on storage bookcase to allow cord pass-through.



Metal bases are standard on all credenzas, bookcases, and wood lateral files. Leveling glides provide 1½" adjustment.

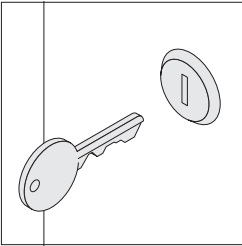


Storage bookcases align with private desks and storage or filing credenzas.

High-Pressure Laminate Top Edge

Door and Drawer Front HPL Finish	Top Edge Corresponding Paint Color	Door and Drawer Front HPL Finish	Top Edge Corresponding Paint Color
2406 Clear Cherry	CLRF Clear	2HAA Persian Salt	CLRF Clear
2409 Clear Maple	4700 Warm White	2HAB Rose	CLRF Clear
2410 Graphite Walnut	7245 Carbon Metallic	2HAC Indigo	CLRF Clear
2412 Natural Cherry	CLRF Clear	2HAD Green Citrine	CLRF Clear
2422 Medium Cherry	7278 Dark Bronze	2HAE Dark Olivine	CLRF Clear
24H4 Satin Mocha	CLRF Clear	2HAF Cloudy	CLRF Clear
2511 Winter on Maple	4700 Warm White	2HAK Clear Oak	4242 Milk
2535 Virginia Walnut	7245 Carbon Metallic	2HAN Ash Noce	4242 Milk
2536 Blackwood	7245 Carbon Metallic	2HAT Acacia	4700 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze	2HAW Ash Wenge	4242 Milk
2592 Blonde on Maple	4700 Warm White	2HBN Bisque Noce	4242 Milk
2612 Marbled Maple	4700 Warm White	2HBW Bisque Wenge	4242 Milk
2614 Chocolate Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze	2HCN Clay Noce	4242 Milk
2615 Marbled Cherry V2	4700 Warm White	2HCW Clay Wenge	4242 Milk
2714 Natural Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze	2HMG Merle	7360 Merle
2722 Cream	4700 Warm White	2HSN Storm Noce	7360 Merle
2730 Arctic White	4231 Arctic White	2HSW Storm Wenge	7360 Merle
2746 Black	0835 Black	2HWB Planked Walnut	7278 Dark Bronze
2759 Warm White	4700 Warm White	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	4700 Warm White
2811 Mist	7243 Seagull	2TH4 Saddle Oak	7245 Carbon Metallic
2820 Coffee Speckle	4700 Warm White	2TH5 Veranda Teak	7245 Carbon Metallic
2823 Driftwood Speckle	4700 Warm White	2TH7 Walnut Heights	7245 Carbon Metallic
2824 Smoke Speckle	7243 Seagull	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	4242 Milk
2825 Vanadium Speckle	4242 Milk	2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	7360 Merle
2850 Vanadium Fiber	4231 Arctic White	2UH4 Cement	4242 Milk
2852 Tungsten Fiber	7243 Seagull	2UH6 Sheetrock	4242 Milk
2854 Vellum Fiber	4700 Warm White	WE40 Natural Oak	CLRF Clear
2860 Granite Fiber	7360 Merle	WE41 Black Walnut	7245 Carbon Metallic
2862 Stucco Fiber	7243 Seagull	WE42 Gray Ash	7245 Carbon Metallic
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	4700 Warm White		
2873 Instant Iron Patina	7360 Merle		
2883 Seagull	7243 Seagull		
2884 Milk	4242 Milk		
2885 Dune	4242 Milk		
2897 Desert Oak	4700 Warm White		
2920 Marl Micro	7243 Seagull		
2921 Gypsum Micro	4242 Milk		
2922 Clay Micro	4700 Warm White		

Lock and Keying



Locks are available field-installed. Field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Lock cylinders must be specified separately.

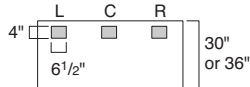
Locks are standard on under-worksurface pedestals, metal pedestals, and metal lateral files. Lock is located in the top drawer. Key will lock both drawers if applicable. Locks are standard factory installed, keyed random.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 254

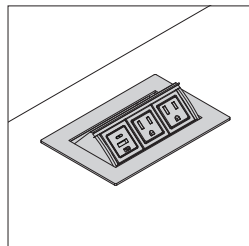
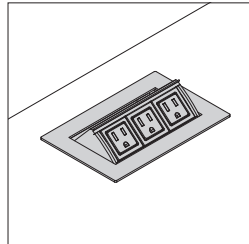
Wiring and Cabling



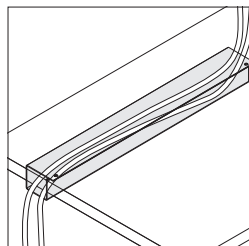
Field-installed 2 1/2" grommet, ordered separately, provides wire and cable management for workspaces.



Work surface power modules are available on executive and private desks. Cutouts can be specified for left, center, and right locations.

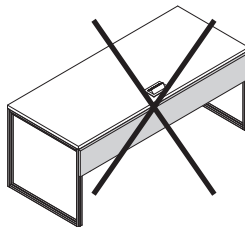
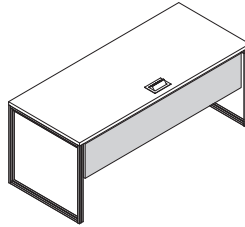


Power modules are available in three simplex and two simplex/USB A+C 20W configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.

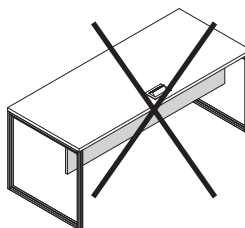
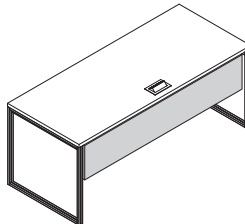


Cable tray is available to keep cords and cables out of the way.

Application Topics



Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs.



When a power cutout has been specified, modesty panel must be mounted flush to front of desk.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 60

Surface Materials

Private desk and personal desk worksurface

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Desk return with pedestal

- Drawer fronts are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes.

Drawer and door fronts

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Modesty panels

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Credenzas, bookcases, and lateral files

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Metal lateral files, and metal mobile pedestal

Drawer fronts are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes:

- 2884 Milk
- 2HAN Ash Noce
- 2HMG Merle
- 36A2 Volcanic Oak
- 37A2 Thunder Walnut
- WE20 Natural Oak
- WE40 Natural Oak
- WE41 Gray Ash
- WE42 Black Walnut

Metal storage cases and metal bases

- 0835 Black
- 4B22 Matte Brass
- 4B24 Night Brass
- 4242 Milk
- 7278 Dark Bronze

Basic cushion enhanced

- Fabric

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome

Desk power unit

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

2 1/2" round grommet

- 0835 Black
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7241 Arctic White
- 7278 Dark Bronze
- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9211 Nickel

Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.



Greenpoint Private Office

Storage Capacities

Greenpoint Storage

Box Drawer



Size/Type

- Return pedestal

Inside Dimensions

D

W

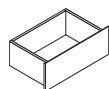
H

15 1/8"

12"

4 1/4" (includes drawer front)
2 3/4" (box drawer body only)

File Drawer



Size/Type

- Return pedestals
- Mobile pedestals

Inside Dimensions

D

W

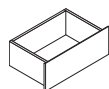
H

15 1/8"

12"

10 1/2" (includes drawer front)
9 1/4" (file drawer body only)

Wood Lateral File Drawer



Size/Type

- Wood lateral

Inside Dimensions

D

W

H

13"

32"

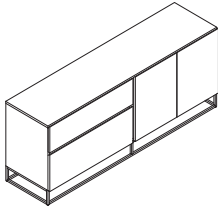
8 1/10" (includes drawer front)

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the drawer fronts will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal and metal lateral files are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Greenpoint Storage, continued

Filing Credenza



Size/Type

- Top drawer
- Bottom drawer
- Storage cabinet

Inside Dimensions

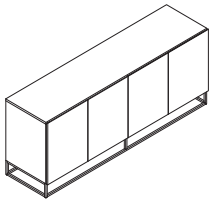
D	W	H
13"	31½"	8⅓" (includes drawer front)
13"	31½"	11⅓" (file drawer body only)
17⅞"	34"	22½"

Outside Dimensions

D	W	H
18¾"	72"	29½"

*Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".

Storage Credenza



Size/Type

- Storage cabinet

Inside Dimensions

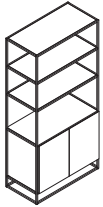
D	W	H
17⅞"	34"	22½" (per opening)

Outside Dimensions

D	W	H
18¾"	72"	29½"

*Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".

Bookcase Storage



Size/Type

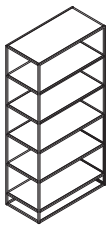
- Open shelf
- Storage cabinet

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
18"	36"	75"
17"	32¼"	22¼" (1 shelf at ¾" = 22⅜")

*Five holes for adjustable shelf 1½" apart—first hole from top and bottom = 8¼".

Bookcases



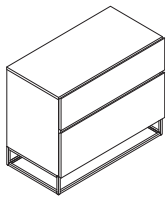
Size/Type

- Storage
- Tall open
- Low open
- Narrow open

Outside Dimensions

D	W	H
18"	36"	75"
18"	36"	75"
18"	48"	33"
18"	18"	75"

Lateral File



Outside Dimensions

D	W	H
18¾"	36"	29½"

Greenpoint Benching

Greenpoint benching

is designed to keep things simple while providing a rich range of design options that blends performance with a light and airy appeal.

Privacy screens provide privacy and are available for single- or dual-sided applications. Available in tackable fabric and glass. Glass options include clear or fluted.

A 2 1/2" gap between worksurfaces accommodates screens, worktools, and cords.

Credenzas can be used to support worksurfaces and provide storage. All brackets and mounting hardware are included.

Optional center power cutout is available. Power units are specified separately.

End legs are available on dual-sided units in 48" and 60" widths. End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

Dual-sided worksurfaces are available in overall depths of 24" and 30". Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick and can be supported by legs or credenzas. Widths range from 48" to 78".

Intermediate legs are used to connect dual-sided units. Intermediate legs are 30"W for 48"W and 60"W dual-sided worksurfaces and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

End legs are available on single-sided units in 24" and 30" depths. End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

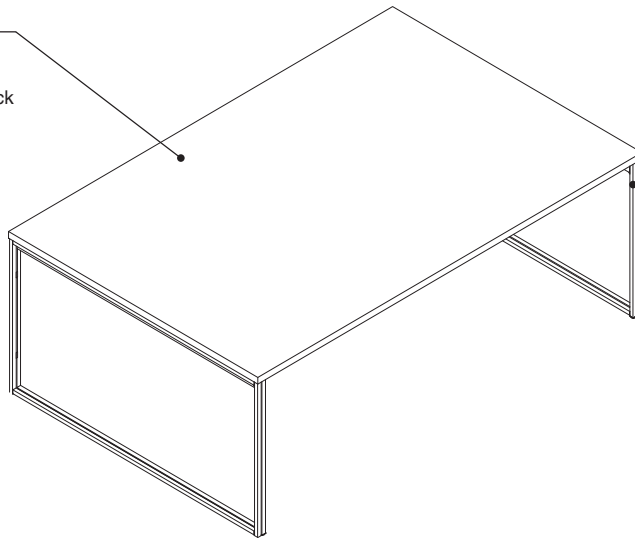
A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

Intermediate legs are used to connect single-sided units. Intermediate legs are available in 24" and 30" depths to match the depth of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

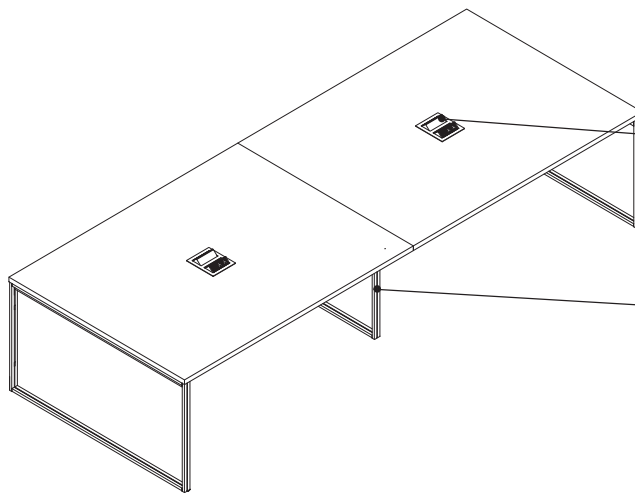
Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment.

Bench returns offer additional worksurface space and are available in depths of 18" or 24" and widths of 42", 48", 54", and 60" for single- and dual-sided applications.

Continuous tops are available in a depth of 48". Worksurfaces are 1 1/8" thick and can be supported by legs or credenzas. Widths range from 48" to 78".



End legs are designed to be flush with the corners of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.



Optional center power cutout is available. Power units are specified separately.

Intermediate legs are used to connect continuous tops. Intermediate legs are 30"W for the 48"D continuous top worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware. Leveling glides provide 1 1/2" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top of surface at 28 1/2"H.

Greenpoint Benching

Round, Square, and Half-Round Tables

Round tops are available in 48" or 60" diameters. The worksurface is 1¹/₈" thick.

Square tops are available in 48" x 48" or 60" x 60". The worksurface is 1¹/₈" thick.

Legs for both the 48" round and square tops are inset by 4³/₄" and 7¹/₂" from the edge of the worksurface. Legs for both the 60" round and square tops are inset by 5⁷/₈" and 9¹/₈" from the edge of the worksurface.

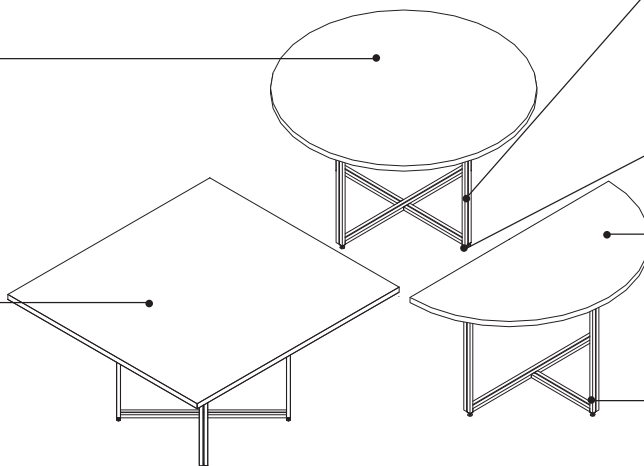
Leveling glides provide 1¹/₂" adjustment. Legs are fixed height with top surface at 28¹/₂"H.

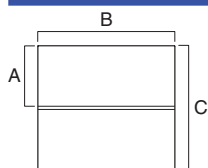
Half-round tops are available in 48" or 60" diameters.

Half-round tops must attach to a continuous top or dual-sided bench of the same dimension.

Legs for the half-round tops are inset by 8⁷/₈" for the 48"W and 10³/₈" for the 60"W from the edge of the worksurface.

Half-round legs include all brackets and hardware to attach a half-round top to either a continuous top or dual-sided bench.

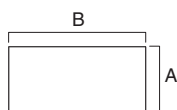


Actual Dimensions**Dual-Sided**

A	24" or 30"
B	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"**
C	50 ¹ / ₂ " or 62 ¹ / ₅ "

Thickness 1¹/₈"

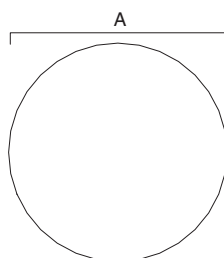
*78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.

**Single-Sided**

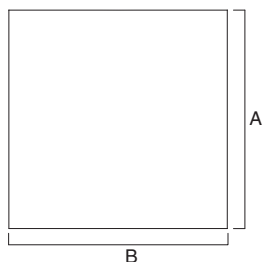
A	24" or 30"
B	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", 78"**

Thickness 1¹/₈"

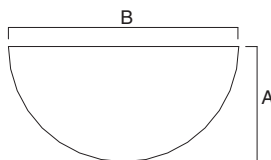
*78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.

**Round**

A	48" or 60"
---	------------

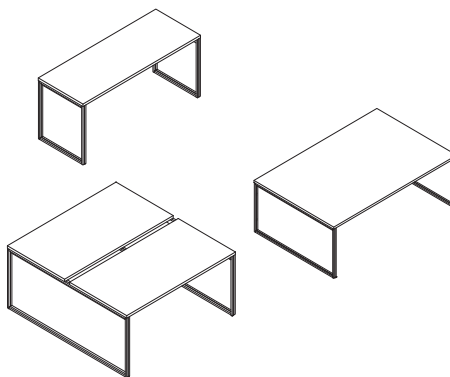
Thickness 1¹/₈"**Square**

A	48" or 60"
B	48" or 60"

Thickness 1¹/₈"**Half-Round**

A	24" or 30"
---	------------

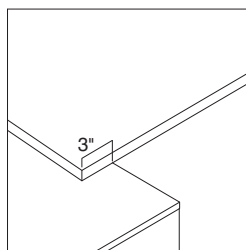
B	48" or 60"
---	------------

Thickness 1¹/₈"**Product Details**

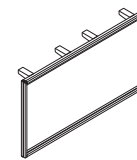
Worksurfaces are available for single-, dual-sided, or continuous top applications in depths of 24" or 30" for single- and dual-sided, and 48" for continuous top, and widths of 48", 54", 60", 66", 72", and 78". Leg and credenza supports are sold separately.

Tip: 78"W not available in credenza/credenza application.

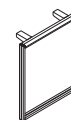
Half-round worksurfaces must attach to a continuous top or dual-sided bench of the same dimension.



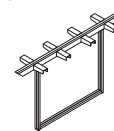
Worksurfaces using one credenza support are 3" wider than those used between leg supports. Worksurfaces used with credenza supports on both ends are 6" wider. Mounting hardware is included with credenzas for applications with credenza support.



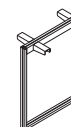
Dual Sided End Leg



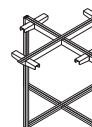
Single Sided End Leg



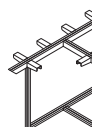
Dual Sided Intermediate Leg



Single Sided Intermediate Leg



X-Leg



T-Leg

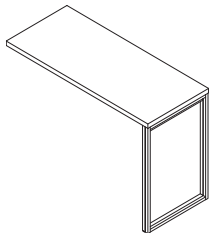
Leg support single- and dual-sided applications used to support worksurfaces at the end-of-run or intermediately.

24"W or 30"W single-sided end legs are to be used with 24"W or 30"W single-sided worksurfaces.

48"W or 60"W dual-sided end legs are to be used with 48"W or 60"W dual-sided worksurfaces.

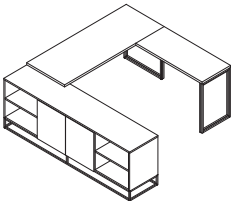
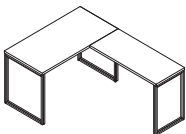
Round and square work surfaces must be specified with round/square legs. Half-round work surfaces must be specified with half-round legs and be adjacent to a continuous top or dual-sided bench.

Intermediate legs are to be used between a run of work surfaces. Dual-sided intermediate legs are 30"D and work for both 48"D and 60"D work surfaces. Single-sided intermediate legs are available in 24"D and 30"D.

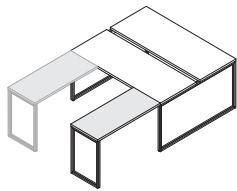


Bench returns are available on dual- and single-sided applications in depths of 18" or 24" and widths of 42", 48", 54", and 60".

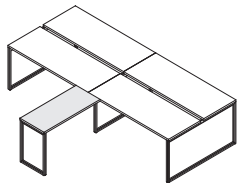
Bench returns include return work surface, leg support, all brackets, and mounting hardware.



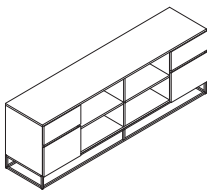
Bench returns can be used with a leg-leg work surface or leg-credenza work surface.



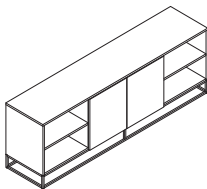
Returns must be placed flush to either end of the work surface.



Returns can span equally across adjoining work surfaces.

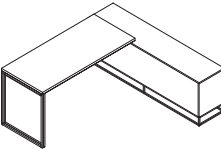
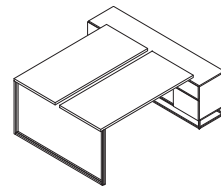


Personal credenza

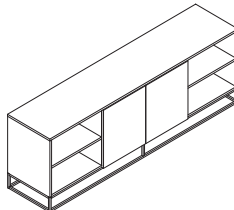


End credenza

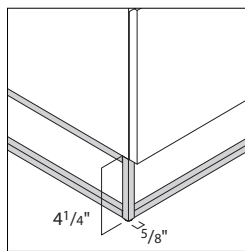
Credenzas are available in two configurations – personal and end. The case can be specified as an inward or outward orientation, and single or dual-sided application, resulting in the correct hardware. If specifying as a stand-alone credenza, the orientation and application do not matter.



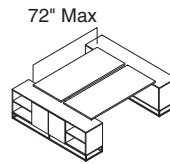
Personal credenzas can be used facing inwards or outwards in dual-sided applications. Specify with 24"D work surfaces when orienting towards the user to allow easier access to storage drawers. In single-sided applications, the credenza must face outward.



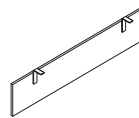
End credenzas can face inward or outward in 24"D single-sided applications. When 30" single-sided is specified, inward facing end credenza is not allowed. In dual-sided applications, credenza must face outward. Both open and closed sections come with adjustable shelves.



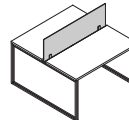
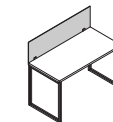
Steel bases are standard on credenzas.



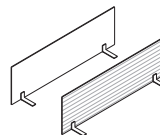
Dual- and single-sided work surfaces using credenza/credenza support cannot exceed 72"W.



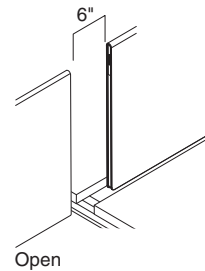
A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.



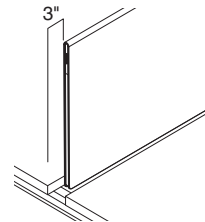
Glass screens are available for single- or dual-sided applications. Work surface mounting brackets are included. Screens align with a 42"H datum from the floor.



Glass screens are available in clear or fluted glass.

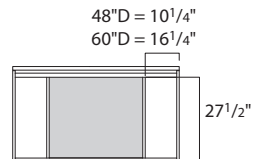


Open

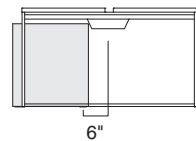


Full

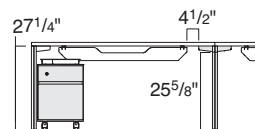
Universal screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full work surface width.



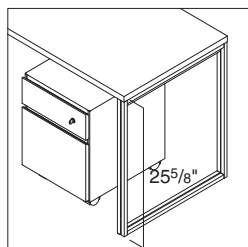
48"D desks have 10 1/4" clearance to intermediate leg. 60"D desks have 16 1/4" clearance.



Storage must be at least 6" from centerline when trays are used.



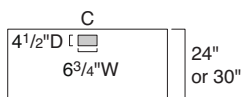
Storage can nest under the bench. The clearance is 27 1/4" except when within 4 1/2" of an intermediate leg, the clearance is 25 5/8".



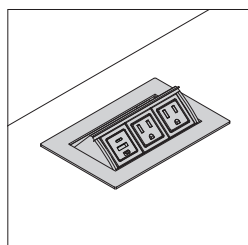
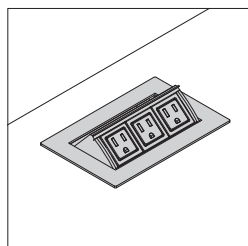
Storage can nest under the return. The clearance is 25⁵/₈".

Wiring and Cabling

Modular power cannot be routed through personal and end credenzas in any configuration.

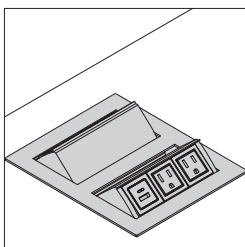


Worksurface power modules are available on dual- and single-sided bench units. Cutouts are centered on the worksurface.



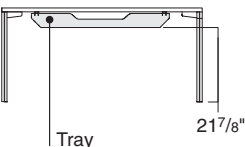
Power modules are available in three simplex and two simplex/USB A+C 20W configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.

Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface, specify 18"L cord length.



Continuous top power modules are available in six simplex and four simplex/USB A+C 20W configurations. The one-touch retractable door allows easy access.

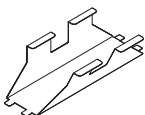
Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface, specify 18"L cord length.



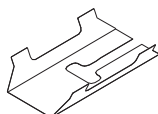
Power trays are optional and provide under the surface cord management and accommodate standard capacity power only. Power trays include all brackets and mounting hardware.

Power trays work with single-sided and dual-sided benches as well as continuous tops.

If center cutout is specified on single-sided worksurfaces, specify either left-hand or right-hand power tray.

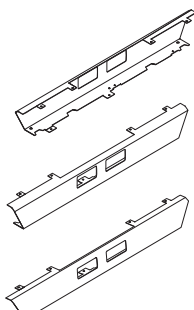


Single-sided tray extension



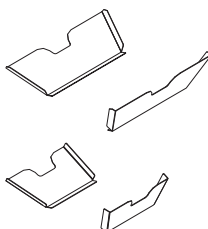
Dual-sided tray extension

Extension trays conceal conduit or wires between sections using power trays. They also allow for wires or conduit to be brought up through the bottom.

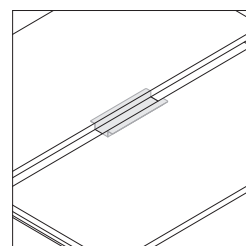
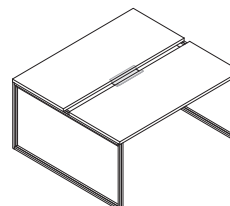


Power covers can be added to provide decorative trim around receptacles. Power covers are available for dual- and single-sided applications.

If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number (FMVBK) separately.



End caps can be added to power trays and are sold in pairs. End caps are painted metal.



Power support is required when using modular power and provides an attachment location for a modular power block. Location is centered between worksurfaces for dual-sided applications and off-center for single-sided applications.



Round and square worksurfaces can be specified with a power cutout. Round/square power comes in configurations of 1 power or USB A+C 20W and has a 72" cord length.

Related Products

The following monitor arms work with the Greenpoint bench dual- and single-sided worksurfaces: **CFINTRO** and **CFINTROSLIDE**, with c-clamp mounting bracket. For more information, see *Worktools Specification Guide*.

Tip: Dual monitor mounts are not approved on 24"D worksurface applications.

Surface Materials

Worksurfaces and returns

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Modesty panels

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Credenzas

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Wood veneer

Tip: Credenzas specified in High-Pressure Laminate, will have a corresponding painted pull, according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Legs, trays, extensions, end caps, and covers

- Paint

Desk power unit

- 6000 Black
- 6052 Milk

Glass screen

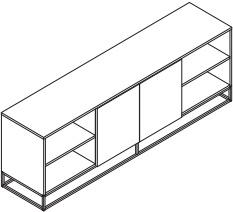
- 6500 Clear Glass
- WE80 Fluted Glass

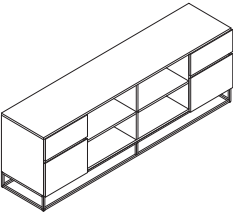
Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

Greenpoint Benching

Storage Capacities

Greenpoint Storage

End Credenza	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	• Storage cabinet	18"	80"	27 ¹ / ₄ "
	• Open section	17 ¹ / ₈ "	17 ¹ / ₄ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "
	• Closed section	17 ¹ / ₈ "	34 ¹ / ₂ "	20 ¹ / ₄ "
	Outside Dimensions			
	D	W	H	
	18"	80"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	

Personal Credenza	Size/Type	Inside Dimensions		
		D	W	H
	• Storage cabinet	18"	80"	27 ¹ / ₄ "
	• Top drawer			
	• Bottom drawer			
	Outside Dimensions			
	D	W	H	
	18"	80"	27 ¹ / ₄ "	

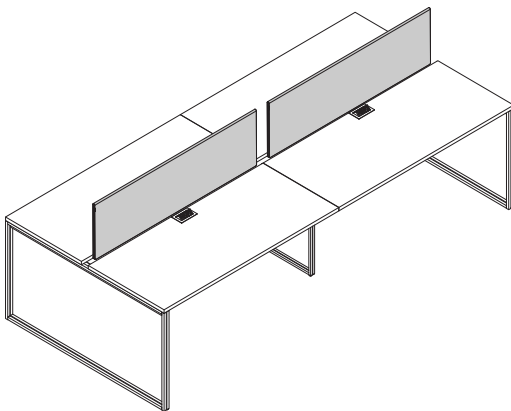
Universal Tackable Center Screens

For Use with Greenpoint

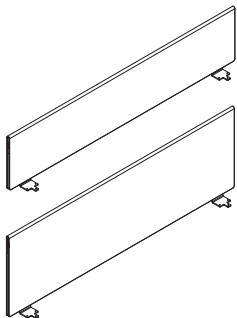
Universal Tackable Center
Screens

Universal tackable center screens provide a boundary element along the bench. They are available in two heights to accommodate varying levels of privacy.

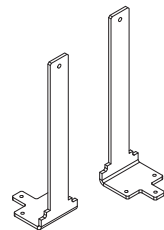
► Specifying, page 208



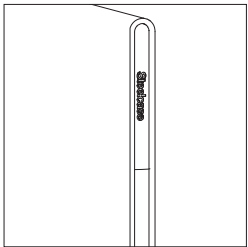
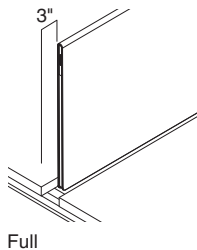
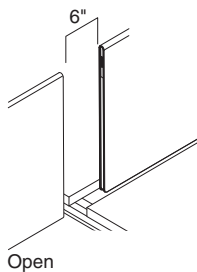
Product Details



Universal tackable center screens are tackable and available in 13½"H and 19½"H. These screens are available in widths from 48"W-78"W.



Brackets are included with screens. Two brackets are used on all screens.



The edge of the screen is comprised of two different materials. The upper segment is merle plastic. The lower portion is PET which can be specified in medium heather grey to provide contrast or dark heather grey for a uniform visual.

Surface Materials

Fabric

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Edge

- P630 Medium Heather Grey PET
- P631 Dark Heather Grey PET

Brackets

► See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Front



Back



All fabrics are wrapped over the top of the screen. Approved fabrics are non-directional, and non-patterned.

Actual Dimensions

	13½" Screen	19½" Screen
Height	12½"	18½"
Thickness	¾"	¾"
Width	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"	48", 54", 60", 66", 72", or 78"

Tip: 13½"H screen aligns with a 40½"H datum from the floor. 19½"H screen aligns with a 46½"H datum from the floor.

Tip: Screens will have a 3" gap to the end of a bench run and a 6" gap between screens. Screens do not run full worksurface width.

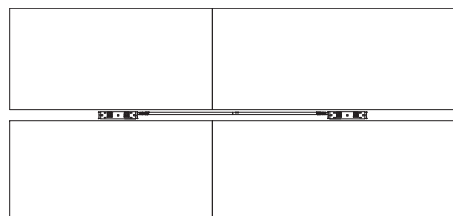
Greenpoint Benching

Power Routing Harness Chart

Dual-Sided Benches

Bench A

	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	45	48	51	54	57	60
54	48	51	54	57	60	63
60	51	54	57	60	63	66
66	54	57	60	63	66	69
72	57	60	63	66	69	72
78	60	63	66	69	72	75



Single-Sided Benches, Left to Left or Right to Right

Bench A

	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	45	48	51	54	57	60
54	48	51	54	57	60	63
60	51	54	57	60	63	66
66	54	57	60	63	66	69
72	57	60	63	66	69	72
78	60	63	66	69	72	75



Single-Sided Benches, Right to Left

Bench A

	48	54	60	66	72	78
48	27	30	33	36	39	42
54	30	33	36	39	42	45
60	33	36	39	42	45	48
66	36	39	42	45	48	51
72	39	42	45	48	51	54
78	42	45	48	51	54	57



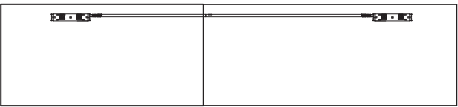
Tip: When skipping over a bench, add the width of the bench to the calculations above.

Tip: Power module is always mounted in the center for dual-sided benches.

Tip: Power modules are mounted off-center for single-sided benches.

Single-Sided Benches, Left to Right

		Bench A					
		48	54	60	66	72	78
Bench B	48	66	69	72	75	78	
	54	69	72	75	78		
	60	72	75	78			
	66	75	78				
	72	78					
	78						



- Tip: When skipping over a bench, add the width of the bench to the calculations above.
- Tip: Power module is always mounted in the center for dual-sided benches.
- Tip: Power modules are mounted off-center for single-sided benches.

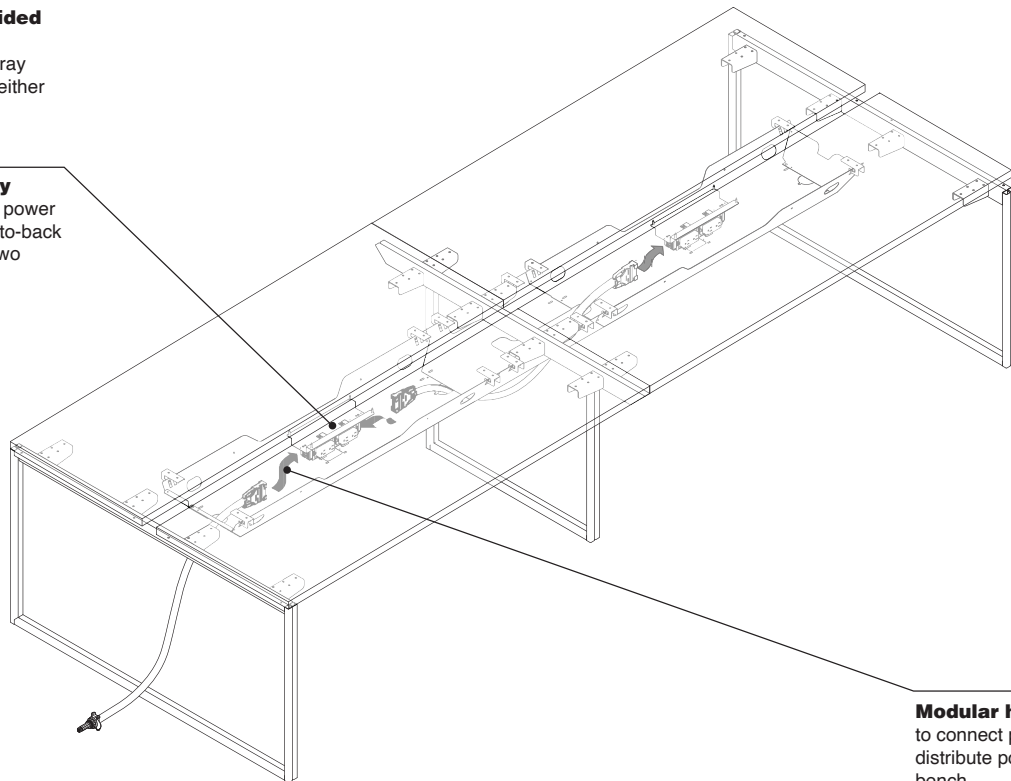
Greenpoint Benching

Distribution and Access

Power blocks can be attached to power supports that are mounted to the underside of the worksurface. The location is centered on dual-sided application and off-center on single-sided applications.

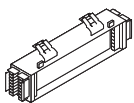
Because single-sided application is off-centered, the power tray (**WESINDPTSS**) is either left- or right-handed.

Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.

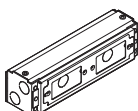


Modular harness is used to connect power blocks and distribute power through the bench.

Wiring and Cabling



Standard-capacity power includes one power block, provides back-to-back power, and accepts two receptacles per side.



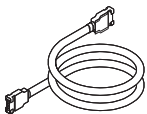
Chicago hardwire box is available. It accommodates two receptacles per side.



Duplex receptacles are available in 15- and 20-amps, isolated or system ground, with multiple line options. Receptacles have two outlets and are ordered separately.

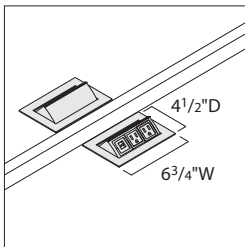


USB receptacles are available in three wiring schematics with multiple line options. USB receptacles offer easy access to two charging ports. Each port provides 1 ampereage of output. USB receptacles conveniently charge a wide range of electronic devices. Some devices may not be compatible.



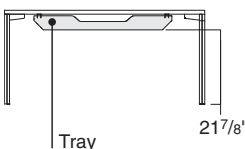
Modular harnesses are used to connect power blocks.

► See *Power Routing Harness Chart*, page 70, to determine lengths needed.



Power unit can be added when a worksurface cutout is specified. It is centered on the surface and provides user access to power.

If power unit and cutout is not specified, power and data is accessible under the worksurface. Dual-sided power trays can be removed without tools to provide additional clearance to plug in devices if needed. Single-sided power trays require tools to remove.



Power trays are available on dual- and single-sided units. Power trays hang from the underside of the worksurface and include all brackets and mounting hardware to provide cord management and conceal the standard capacity power blocks and conduit.

Modular power in a dual-sided base or extension unit, without trays, must be secured with a strain relief bracket. Order style number **(FMVBK)** for each unit.

Power infeed on single- and dual-sided applications must be secured with a strain relief bracket. To order one, use style number **(FMVBK)** for each unit.

Filler packages are available to fill unused power or data options. Order separately in packages of 20.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

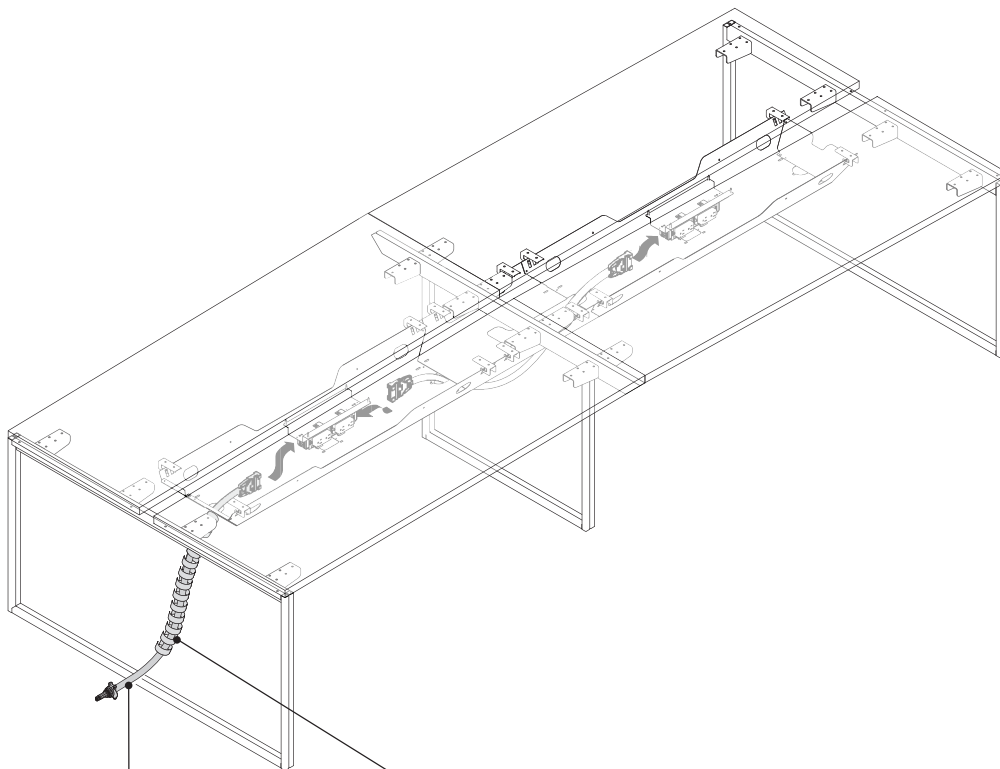
All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

Greenpoint Benching

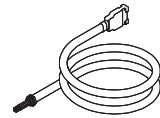
Building Interface

Building power and data can interface with the bench from floor or wall. Both modular and hardwire infeeds are available.

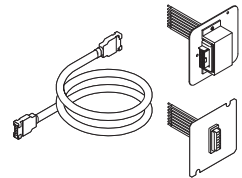


Infeeds can enter anywhere along the bench. If power trays are being used, infeeds can enter approximately 18" from either end of the bench section.

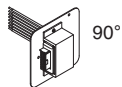
A vertebral riser is available to conceal the power and data.



Hardwire-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. The hard-wired end is connected by an electrician to a junction box wherever it is located in the building. The harness is routed into the bench and connected to a power block. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

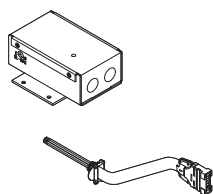


Modular-to-modular power infeed is available in 6, 12, and 24 foot lengths. A straight/flush modular junction box faceplate cover is standard and is wired to a 4¹/₁₆" square junction box located in the building. The harness is then routed into the bench and connected to a power block. A 90° junction box faceplate can be optioned and is recommended for use at a wall or column. The straight/flush is generally used in the floor. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

Straight/
Flush

90°

Modular junction box faceplate can be ordered separately and used with any modular harness length when 12 and 24 foot lengths are not appropriate. Straight/flush and 90° faceplates are available. A 90° junction box faceplate is recommended for use at a wall or column. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned.

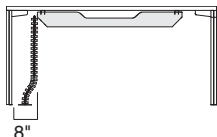


New York power infeeds are available. The junction box is mounted to the underside of the desk. A 50" harness is included to reach the first power block in the bench. If a shorter harness is needed, it can be cut by the electrician. Non-PVC is standard. PVC version can be optioned. Hardwire-to-modular infeeds can also be used.

Hardwired/Chicago power infeeds are supplied by the electrician.

San Francisco can use hardwire or modular infeeds. When infeed is coming from floor or wall, liquid tight metallic conduit may be required. In this case, order infeed specific to San Francisco.

Base power infeeds are not available.



8"

Vertebral riser can attach to the lower tray or simple tray. Its position is approximately 18" from either end of the desk unit. Length is 30".



Extension vertebral riser can be used to conceal conduit and cables along the floor. Length is 15". Risers can be linked to each other for longer length requirements.

Power and data can enter the bench through the end of the power tray. The opening is approximately 14" from the end of the desk.

Three wiring schematics are available—3+1, 2+2, and three circuits with separate neutrals (3SN). All the components in an electrical distribution system must use the same wiring schematic. For safety, the components are keyed, labeled, and color-coded to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

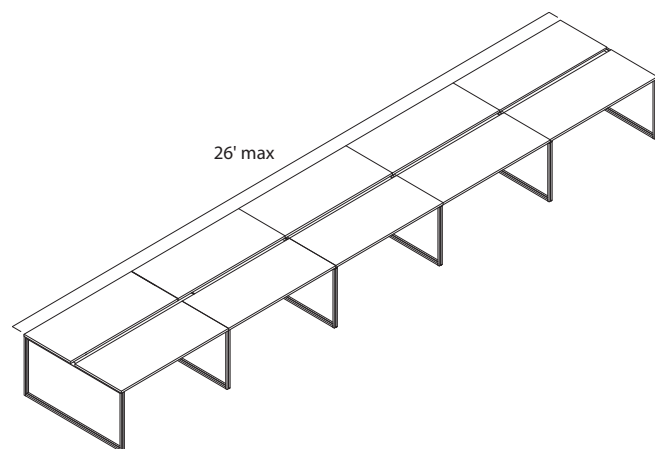
Non-PVC modular electrical components are the standard offering with the option to order PVC on some components. For those trying to gain the LEED Innovation and Design credit, non-PVC should be selected.

All electrical components are cULus listed to the appropriate industry standards in accordance with the National and Canadian Electrical code.

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of all electrical components.

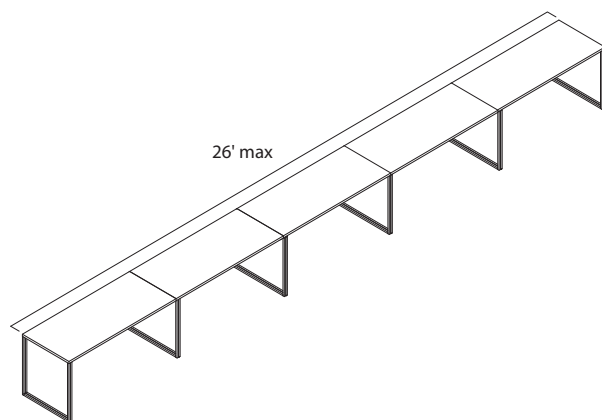
Greenpoint Benching

Stability Guidelines



Maximum run on dual-sided and extension is 26'.

► See the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for approved monitor arm on dual-sided worksurfaces.



Maximum run on single-sided and extension is 26'.

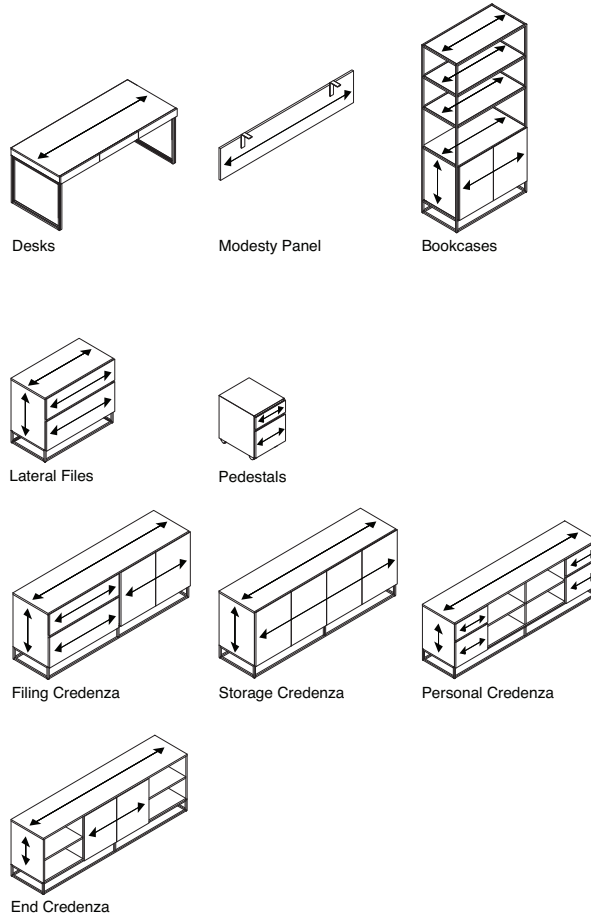
► See the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide* for approved monitor arm on dual-sided worksurfaces.

Greenpoint Benching

Directional Laminate and Edge Profile Detail

Greenpoint Benching

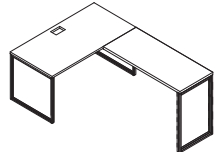
The appearance of laminate may change slightly depending on the angle from which it is viewed. This natural phenomenon is called polarization, and it can be seen on natural veneer, and to a lesser extent on composite veneer. Polarization is often noticed on worksurfaces installed at a 90° angle with each other. Please refer to the following illustrations for an understanding of grain direction on your installation.



Product Details



3 mm radius front edge profile
(1 1/8" thick)



3 mm edge profile
is on all four worksurface sides.

Greenpoint

Sutton

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks and Bases

Rectangle height-adjustable desks bring mobility and wellbeing, allowing users to change posture and location to suit their work needs. Optional integrated power includes a single power cord that comes out of the desk for ease of movement.
► Specifying pages 232-236

Desk has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface, and is 1" thick.

Radius corners are available with a square edge profile. Corners feature a 2" radius.

Square edge is available in 3 mm edge profile, when High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer is selected.

Basic height-adjustable base adjusts from 27³/₈"H–46⁹/₁₀"H in any increment.

Square corners are available with a square edge or blade edge.

Extended height-adjustable base adjusts from 22³/₈"H to 48⁷/₁₀"H in any increment.

Leveling glides adjust 1/2" to install desk on uneven floors. Glides are black.

Push button simple touch controller adjusts height at a rate of 1 1/2" per second.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight load of 360 pounds (2-leg).
Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.
► See page 82 for worksurface weights.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.
Tip: Steelcase Rise mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

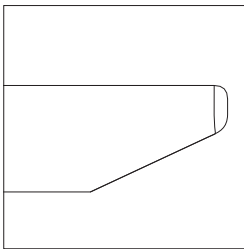
Lifting column is controlled by central control box for synchronization. Columns are precision balanced to minimize surface vibrations.

Blade edge is available on the front user edge when square corners are selected.

Product Details

Radius corners have rounded 2" corners on all four sides with a continuous user edge. Radius corners eliminate sharp edges and are appropriate for free-standing furniture. Radius corners are not available in combination with a blade edge profile.

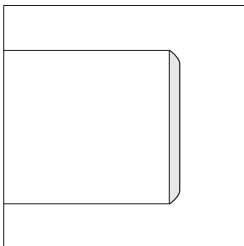
Square corners have a 90 degree corner on all four sides.



Blade edge profile is available on the front user edge with a clear coat over MDF. It is not available on desks with radius corners.

Desk overhang is not available. Distance from edge of worksurface to lift column is 4.96".

High-Pressure Laminate Desks



Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile for desks with radius corners and square corners. Blade edge profile is not available on desks with radius corner profile.

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and woodgrain finishes.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Wood Veneer Desks

Edge profile is available in 3 mm edge profile for desks with radius corners and square corners. Blade edge profile is not available on desks with radius corner profile.

Simple touch controller is available as an option and easily adjusts height of desk, at a rate of 1 1/2" per second, by lifting or pressing down on the controller.

Active touch controller is Bluetooth-enabled; is standard and includes digital display, two preset buttons, double-tap automatic drive, and active motion posture reminders.

Tip: Mobile app is available that pairs with any active touch controller to support preferences, presets, and activity tracking.

Obstruction sensing technology is standard with all desks. The worksurface will backtrack when it makes contact with an object.

The overall depth of the worksurface is 23"D or 29"D.

Extended height desks and bases adjust 22 3/8"H to 48 7/16"H in any increment.

Basic height-adjustable desks and bases adjust from 27 3/8"H to 46 9/16"H in any increment.

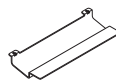
Desk sizes are listed in actual dimensions to allow for 1" gap to adjacent furniture, eliminating any pinch points.

Wiring and Cabling

Low surge electric motor with quiet operation adjusts at 1 1/2" per second. Motor is 110V and includes a 10' power cord. Motor has 0.1W standby power.

Chicago requires that desks shipping into Illinois ship with a 9' power cord.

Sutton desks and bases are listed by ETL.

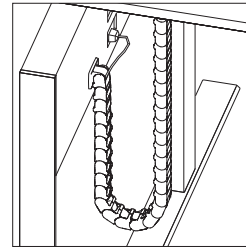


Cable trays are available as an option or can be ordered separately. 46"W–57 15/16"W desks use the 28" cable tray. 58"W–72"W desks use the 40"W cable tray.

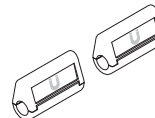
Integrated power is optional and is located in the understructure of a desk. Integrated power consolidates technology to provide one cord out of the desk for convenience to the user. Two versions are available: underworksurface only and underworksurface plus worksurface clamp on convenience power. Worksurface power has two power outlet options, either USB A+C 20W or USB-C. Desks 57 15/16"W and under receive three power outlets in the understructure and desks 58"W and above receive five power outlets. Over-current power protection is standard on the integrated power option. If the over-current protection trips, reset by pushing the button located on the face of the understructure.

Integrated power is standard with a 10' standard black power cord. A 20' cord option is available if additional length is needed. For extra color, braided cord option is available.

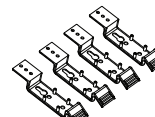
Integrated power is available with either a standard three prong NEMA plug for use with standard receptacles or with Steelcase's proprietary thread low-profile plug for use with one-door and two-door low-profile connectors.



Cable riser, with fence connection, inside dimensions are 1"D x 1"W to accommodate a variety of cord sizes. Overall depth is 2". Order style number **OLCR** separately.



Magnetic cable clips are optimized for the braided one-cord out solution. However, the magnetic cable clips will work on Sutton, Ology, Migration SE, and the standard Flex power cords. The clips are used to manage power cords out of the users way. Order style numbers **FLXMCC2** or **FLXMCC10** separately.



Cable brackets, ordered separately, support horizontal cable management below the worksurface. Order style number **FLXCBK4** separately.

Inside dimensions of cable brackets are 6"D x 2 1/4"W x 1/16"H.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Desk

- Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

3 mm edge profile

- Plastic

Blade edge profile

- Clear coat

Wood Veneer Desk

- Wood veneer (standard)
- Full-fill finish (option)
- Customiz stain (option)

Square 3 mm edge profile

- Wood veneer to match desk

Blade edge profile

- Clear coat

Height-adjustable base

- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7243 Seagull
- 7360 Merle

Foot

- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings

Ring

- Paint
- Accent paint
- Lux Coatings
- WE04 Brushed Nickel
- WE06 Smooth Brass
- 9201 Polished Chrome

Braided Cord Color Matrix

Braided cord samples are not available to order. Use matrix below that compares the braided cord finish to the nearest Steelcase finish color for color reference purposes.
Tip: Braided cord color is defaulted to 9007 Sterling.

Finish	Similar Steelcase Color
9003 Fuchsia	4BQ7 Fuchsia
9004 Marlin	4AZ5 Marlin
9006 Chili	6338 Chili
9007 Sterling*	6059 Sterling Dark Solid
9008 Honey	4CZ5 Honey
9009 Black	0835 Black
9010 Light Peacock	4CZ8 Light Peacock
9011 Seagull	4858 Seagull

*Default finish on integrated power.

Application Topics

Moving desks can collide with other components. Do not install overhead storage, desk-height power, or desk accessories in the path of height-adjustable desks.

Universal boundary screens are not permitted on height-adjustable desks, as they do not pass minimum safety requirements which could result in the desk tipping over.

Sarto screens are recommended to be used with Sutton height-adjustable desks. Universal and Soffio screens are also compatible.

On extended height desks, any storage higher than 19" will impede the height range of the desk. On basic height desks, any storage higher than 23⁷/₁₀" will impede the height range of the desk.
Tip: Do not place storage underneath controller.

CPU holders are not allowed for use on Sutton. There is no overhang option available to support CPU holders.

All assemblies meet or exceed ANSI/BIFMA standards.

⚠ WARNING

Read base only warranty limitations.

Keyboard assemblies are not allowed for use on height-adjustable desks. They do not meet minimum safety requirements.

A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 2" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset.

Modesty panels may be inset from the back edge of the worksurface to allow for worktool clamps.

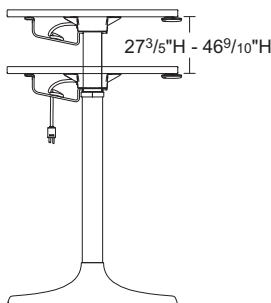
For monitor arms, only single and dual flat panel monitor arm applications are permitted for use with height adjustable desks. For further information, see the *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Dual monitor arms are not allowed on 23"D worksurfaces.

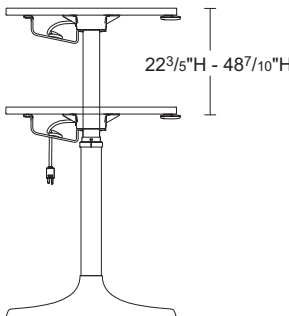
Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart

Rectangle Height-Adjustable Desks

Basic Height



Extended Height



Enhanced sit-to-stand height-adjustability

A push button delivers electric adjustability up to 1 1/2" per second. Includes two controller options:

- Simple touch
- Active touch

	Weight Capacity
Sutton Desk	360 lb

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options selected.

Adjustables Comparison Chart	
	Sutton Desk Sit-to-Stand
Range of Adjustment	Extended height: 22 3/5" — 48 7/10" Basic height: 27 3/5" — 46 9/10"
Type of Adjustment	Electric
Distributed Weight Capacity	360 lb
Worksurface Weight	See page 82 for worksurface weights
Worksurface Thickness	1"
Controller	Simple touch, Active touch
Integrated Rail	No
Integrated Soft Edge	No
Integrated Power	Yes
Motor	Enclosed
Decibel Rating	< 45 dBA
Volts	120v AC
Input Amps	2.5A
Watts	300W
Standby Power	0.1W
Frequency and Phase	60 Hz Single Phase
Adjustability Speed	1 1/2" per second
Stretcher or Understructure Design	Fixed
Base Only Availability	Yes
ANSI/BIFMA (29"D Knee depth requirement for worksurface)	Meet or Exceed

Sutton, Height-Adjustable Desks Comparison Chart, continued

Installation

Desks ship with pre-drilled holes for mounting bases.

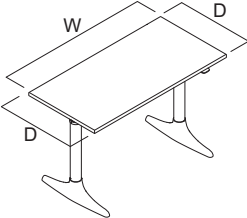
Height-adjustable base requires attachment to the worksurface.

Base supports a maximum distributed weight capacity of 360 pounds.

Tip: When calculating lifting capacity, subtract the weight of the worksurface, understructure, and options.

Tip: A label applied to the underside of the worksurface will include the load-capacity for each desk.

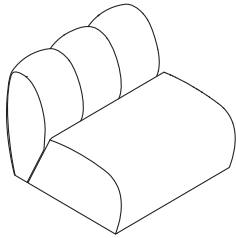
Worksurface Weight

Worksurface Shape	W	D	Worksurface Weight	Understructure Weight	Leg Clearance (A)	Options Integrated Power Weight
	46"	23"	27 lb	7.1 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	58"	23"	35 lb	9.4 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	70"	23"	42 lb	11.7 lb	9 1/2"	5.0 lb
	46"	29"	34 lb	7.1 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	58"	29"	43 lb	9.4 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	70"	29"	52 lb	11.7 lb	12 1/2"	5.0 lb
	:	:	:	:	:	:

West Elm—Steelcase Specifying

Seating		Furniture	
Belle		Greenpoint Private Office	
Lounge Seating	84	Desks and Returns	158
Boardwalk		Modesty Panels	162
Lounge Seating	92	Credenzas	163
Occasional Tables	99	Wood Lateral File	165
Accessories	104	Bookcases	166
Brighton		Metal Mobile Pedestal	170
Lounge Seating	106	Basic Cushions Enhanced	171
Occasional Tables	111	Accessories	172
Power	117	Power Units	174
Mesa		Greenpoint Bench	
Lounge Seating	118	Worksurfaces and Returns	176
Willow		Legs	189
Lounge Seating	124	Credenzas	195
Slope		Center Screens	197
Guest Chairs and Stools	128	Power and Data	
Conference Chair	132	Power Supports	198
Stacking Chair	133	Power Trays	200
Sterling		Power Covers	201
Guest Chairs and Stools	134	Modular Power Blocks	202
Conference Chairs	138	Chicago Hardwire Box	203
Lounge	142	Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package	204
Sterling Health		Modular Harnesses	206
Guest Chairs	143	Power Infeeds	207
Kent		Bracket Kit	209
Conference Chairs	145	Vertebral Risers	210
Guest Chairs	149	Sutton	
Stools	151	Desks	212
Lucas		Bases	216
Fulton		Accessories	220
Guest Chair	155		
Lounge Chair	156		
Bench	157		

Belle One Seat Lounge



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by DesignTex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1	1 Style number	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.
	• Plastic ganging brackets	2 Fabric color number for lounge	
	• Glides	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		Required to Specify	
Color Scheme	U.S. Price		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .	
• Contrasting seat and back	+\$ 172	Specify <i>with contrasting seat and back</i> .	
• Contrasting all surfaces	+\$ 309	Specify <i>with contrasting all channels</i> .	
Surface Materials	Seat	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 1	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 2	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 3	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 4	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 5	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 6	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 7	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 8	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 9	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 10	Specify fabric color number.	
	Back	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 1	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 2	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 3	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 4	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 5	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 6	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 7	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 8	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 9	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 10	Specify fabric color number.	
	Back channel 1	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 1	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 2	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 3	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 4	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 5	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 6	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 7	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 8	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 9	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 10	Specify fabric color number.	
	Back channel 2	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 1	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 2	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 3	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 4	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 5	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 6	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 7	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 8	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 9	Specify fabric color number.	
	• Fabric price group 10	Specify fabric color number.	

► Options, continued on next page



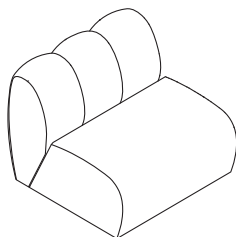
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Back channel 3		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

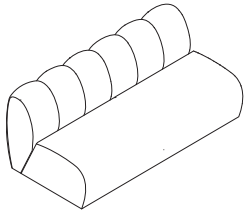
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESBELLNG1	\$3373

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Belle Two Seat Lounge



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by Designtex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 - Plastic ganging brackets - Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
	• Contrasting seat and back	+\$ 172	Specify <i>with contrasting seat and back</i> .
	• Contrasting all surfaces	+\$ 871	Specify <i>with contrasting all channels</i> .
Surface Materials	Seat		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 90	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 320	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 469	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 655	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 849	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1047	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1236	Specify fabric color number.
	Back		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 192	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 666	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 990	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$1386	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$1788	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$2214	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$2622	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 1		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 298	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 437	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 2		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 298	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 437	Specify fabric color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

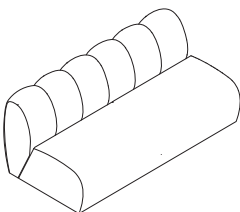
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

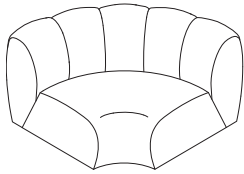
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued		
Back channel 3		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.
Back channel 4		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.
Back channel 5		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.
Back channel 6		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESBELLNG2	\$5909



Belle Corner Lounge



Tip: Contrasting back channels can have contrasting color within the same fabric family. (For example, 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 1 and 59DB Birdseye specified on back channel 2; both are Birdseye by DesignTex.)

Tip: Contrasting seat and back can be from two different fabric families.

Tip: Contrasting back channel fabrics are specified from the right handed seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 18	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Plastic ganging brackets	2 Fabric color number for lounge	
	• Glides	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Color Scheme			
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .	
• Contrasting seat and back	+\$ 172	Specify <i>with contrasting seat and back</i> .	
• Contrasting all surfaces	+\$ 561	Specify <i>with contrasting all channels</i> .	
Surface Materials			
Seat		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 137	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 244	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 361	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 500	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 651	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 804	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 947	Specify fabric color number.	
Back		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 20	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 160	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 315	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 555	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 825	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$1155	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$1490	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$1845	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$2185	Specify fabric color number.	
Back channel 1		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 298	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 369	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 437	Specify fabric color number.	
Back channel 2		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 111	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 231	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 298	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 369	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 437	Specify fabric color number.	

► Options, continued on next page



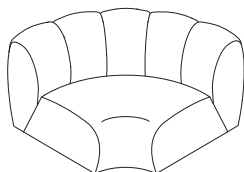
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	Back channel 3		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 4		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.
	Back channel 5		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$165	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$298	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$437	Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESBELC	\$4558



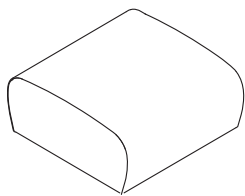
Belle

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Belle Ottoman



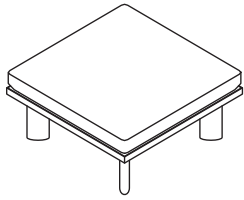
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 18	- Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 - Plastic ganging brackets - Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10	No cost No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 99 +\$ 191 +\$ 340 +\$ 500 +\$ 699 +\$ 905 +\$1114 +\$1317	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESBELO	\$1968

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk One Seat Lounge



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order gang-ing kit **TS31410**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Fully upholstered cushion, if selected: fabric price group 1 • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Fabric color number for cushion, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

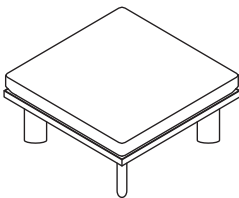
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cushion	• Seat • Mid back • Left corner • Right corner	+\$ 705 +\$1338 +\$1826 +\$1826	- Specify <i>with seat cushion</i>. - Specify <i>with mid back cushion</i>. - Specify <i>with left corner cushion</i>. - Specify <i>with right corner cushion</i>.
Surface Materials	Platform • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Customiz stain • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Composite veneer price group 1 • Composite veneer price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • Full-fill finish on wood • Open Line laminate Leg • Customiz stain • Veneer price group 1	- No cost - No cost +\$ 156 +\$ 617 +\$ 746 +\$ 679 +\$ 821 +\$ 105 plus cost of laminate - No cost - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify full-fill finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify wood color number.

Cushion

	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Vinyl Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Fabric Price Group 3	+\$ 47	+\$ 77	+\$ 90
Fabric Price Group 4	+\$ 89	+\$ 148	+\$ 177
Fabric Price Group 5	+\$200	+\$ 328	+\$ 395
Fabric Price Group 6	+\$237	+\$ 390	+\$ 469
Fabric Price Group 7	+\$327	+\$ 545	+\$ 655
Fabric Price Group 8	+\$425	+\$ 708	+\$ 849
Fabric Price Group 9	+\$504	+\$ 841	+\$1007
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$616	+\$1027	+\$1236
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+\$203	+\$ 203	+\$ 203
Leather Price Group 1	+\$675	+\$1125	+\$1440
Leather Price Group 2	+\$832	+\$1383	+\$1772



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

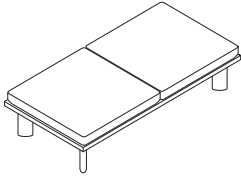


Specification Information

•Style Number	•U.S. Base Price
WESHTSLNG1	\$1270


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk Two Seat Lounge



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410**.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Fully upholstered cushion, if selected: fabric price group 1 - Legs: veneer price group 1 - Leg brackets: paint - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Fabric color number for cushion, if selected 7 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Right Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify <i>with no cushion</i> .
	• Seat	+\$ 705	Specify <i>with seat cushion</i> .
	• Mid back	+\$1338	Specify <i>with mid back cushion</i> .
	• Left corner	+\$1826	Specify <i>with left corner cushion</i> .
	• Right corner	+\$1826	Specify <i>with right corner cushion</i> .
Left Position	• No cushion	No cost	Specify <i>with no cushion</i> .
	• Seat	+\$ 705	Specify <i>with seat cushion</i> .
	• Mid back	+\$1338	Specify <i>with mid back cushion</i> .
	• Left corner	+\$1826	Specify <i>with left corner cushion</i> .
	• Right corner	+\$1826	Specify <i>with right corner cushion</i> .
Surface Materials	Platform		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 169	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 740	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 906	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$ 814	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+\$ 866	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Leg		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Cushion—Right Position

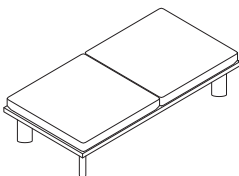
	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Vinyl Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Fabric Price Group 3	+\$ 47	+\$ 77	+\$ 90
Fabric Price Group 4	+\$ 89	+\$ 148	+\$ 177
Fabric Price Group 5	+\$200	+\$ 328	+\$ 395
Fabric Price Group 6	+\$237	+\$ 390	+\$ 469
Fabric Price Group 7	+\$327	+\$ 545	+\$ 655
Fabric Price Group 8	+\$425	+\$ 708	+\$ 849
Fabric Price Group 9	+\$504	+\$ 841	+\$1007
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$616	+\$1027	+\$1236
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+\$203	+\$ 203	+\$ 203
Leather Price Group 1	+\$675	+\$1125	+\$1440
Leather Price Group 2	+\$832	+\$1383	+\$1772

Cushion—Left Position

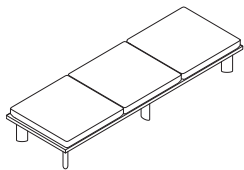
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Vinyl Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Fabric Price Group 3	+\$ 47	+\$ 77	+\$ 90
Fabric Price Group 4	+\$ 89	+\$ 148	+\$ 177
Fabric Price Group 5	+\$200	+\$ 328	+\$ 395
Fabric Price Group 6	+\$237	+\$ 390	+\$ 469
Fabric Price Group 7	+\$327	+\$ 545	+\$ 655
Fabric Price Group 8	+\$425	+\$ 708	+\$ 849
Fabric Price Group 9	+\$504	+\$ 841	+\$1007
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$616	+\$1027	+\$1236
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+\$203	+\$ 203	+\$ 203
Leather Price Group 1	+\$675	+\$1125	+\$1440
Leather Price Group 2	+\$832	+\$1383	+\$1772

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSLNG2	\$1746



Boardwalk Three Seat Lounge



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410**.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- Modular platform: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Fully upholstered cushion, if selected: fabric price group 1 - Legs: veneer price group 1 - Leg brackets: paint - Requires assembly	- Style number - High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform - Veneer color number for legs - Plastic color number for edge - Paint color number for leg brackets - Fabric color number for cushion, if selected - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Right Position	- No cushion - Seat - Mid back - Left corner - Right corner	No cost +\$ 705 +\$1338 +\$1826 +\$1826	Specify <i>with no cushion</i> . Specify <i>with seat cushion</i> . Specify <i>with mid back cushion</i> . Specify <i>with left corner cushion</i> . Specify <i>with right corner cushion</i> .
Center Position	- No cushion - Seat - Mid back - Left corner - Right corner	No cost +\$ 705 +\$1338 +\$1826 +\$1826	Specify <i>with no cushion</i> . Specify <i>with seat cushion</i> . Specify <i>with mid back cushion</i> . Specify <i>with left corner cushion</i> . Specify <i>with right corner cushion</i> .
Left Position	- No cushion - Seat - Mid back - Left corner - Right corner	No cost +\$ 705 +\$1338 +\$1826 +\$1826	Specify <i>with no cushion</i> . Specify <i>with seat cushion</i> . Specify <i>with mid back cushion</i> . Specify <i>with left corner cushion</i> . Specify <i>with right corner cushion</i> .
Surface Materials	Platform - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Customiz stain - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Composite veneer price group 1 - Composite veneer price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - Full-fill finish on wood - Open Line laminate Leg - Customiz stain - Veneer price group 1	No cost No cost +\$ 185 +\$ 925 +\$1127 +\$ 925 +\$1180 +\$ 105 plus cost of laminate No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

Cushion—Right Position

	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Vinyl Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Fabric Price Group 3	+\$ 47	+\$ 77	+\$ 90
Fabric Price Group 4	+\$ 89	+\$ 148	+\$ 177
Fabric Price Group 5	+\$200	+\$ 328	+\$ 395
Fabric Price Group 6	+\$237	+\$ 390	+\$ 469
Fabric Price Group 7	+\$327	+\$ 545	+\$ 655
Fabric Price Group 8	+\$425	+\$ 708	+\$ 849
Fabric Price Group 9	+\$504	+\$ 841	+\$1007
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$616	+\$1027	+\$1236
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+\$203	+\$ 203	+\$ 203
Leather Price Group 1	+\$675	+\$1125	+\$1440
Leather Price Group 2	+\$832	+\$1383	+\$1772

Cushion—Center Position

Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Vinyl Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Fabric Price Group 3	+\$ 47	+\$ 77	+\$ 90
Fabric Price Group 4	+\$ 89	+\$ 148	+\$ 177
Fabric Price Group 5	+\$200	+\$ 328	+\$ 395
Fabric Price Group 6	+\$237	+\$ 390	+\$ 469
Fabric Price Group 7	+\$327	+\$ 545	+\$ 655
Fabric Price Group 8	+\$425	+\$ 708	+\$ 849
Fabric Price Group 9	+\$504	+\$ 841	+\$1007
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$616	+\$1027	+\$1236
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+\$203	+\$ 203	+\$ 203
Leather Price Group 1	+\$675	+\$1125	+\$1440
Leather Price Group 2	+\$832	+\$1383	+\$1772

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

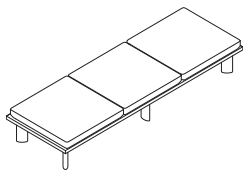
► Options, continued from previous page

Cushion—Left Position

	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
	Seat	Mid Back	Left or Right Corner
Fabric Price Group 1	No cost	No cost	No cost
Fabric Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Vinyl Price Group 2	+\$ 8	+\$ 16	+\$ 21
Fabric Price Group 3	+\$ 47	+\$ 77	+\$ 90
Fabric Price Group 4	+\$ 89	+\$ 148	+\$ 177
Fabric Price Group 5	+\$200	+\$ 328	+\$ 395
Fabric Price Group 6	+\$237	+\$ 390	+\$ 469
Fabric Price Group 7	+\$327	+\$ 545	+\$ 655
Fabric Price Group 8	+\$425	+\$ 708	+\$ 849
Fabric Price Group 9	+\$504	+\$ 841	+\$1007
Fabric Price Group 10	+\$616	+\$1027	+\$1236
COM	No cost	No cost	No cost
COL	+\$203	+\$ 203	+\$ 203
Leather Price Group 1	+\$675	+\$1125	+\$1440
Leather Price Group 2	+\$832	+\$1383	+\$1772

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSLNG3	\$2221

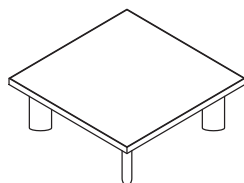
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 30"D x 30"W Square Table

Boardwalk 30"D x 30"W
Square Table



*Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410**.*

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	• Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number	
	• Legs: veneer price group 1	2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform	
	• Leg brackets: paint	3 Veneer color number for legs	
	• Requires assembly	4 Plastic color number for edge	
		5 Paint color number for leg brackets	
		6 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Table Height			
• 11"	No cost	Specify with 11"H table.	
• 15"	+\$ 53	Specify with 15"H table.	
Surface Materials			
Platform			
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.	
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$156	Specify laminate color number.	
• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$617	Specify wood color number.	
• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$746	Specify wood color number.	
• Veneer price group 1	+\$679	Specify wood color number.	
• Full-fill finish on wood	+\$821	Specify full-fill finish number.	
• Open Line laminate	+\$105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
Leg			
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .	
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	
• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBL30	\$1563

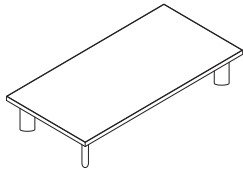


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk Boardwalk 30"D x 60"W Rectangle Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410**.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 22	- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Legs: veneer price group 1 - Leg brackets: paint - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	11" 15"	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with 11"H table. Specify with 15"H table.
Surface Materials	Platform - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Customiz stain - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Composite veneer price group 1 - Composite veneer price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - Full-fill finish on wood - Open Line laminate Leg - Customiz stain - Veneer price group 1	No cost No cost +\$169 +\$740 +\$906 +\$814 +\$930 +\$105 plus cost of laminate No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.

Specification Information

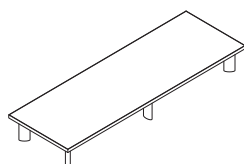
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBL60	\$1792



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 30"D x 90"W Rectangle Table

Boardwalk 30"D x 90"W
Rectangle Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Legs: veneer price group 1 - Leg brackets: paint - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

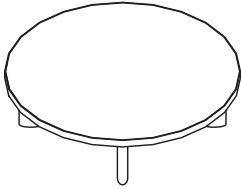
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height • 11" • 15"	No cost +\$ 83	Specify with 11"H table. Specify with 15"H table.
Surface Materials Platform • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Customiz stain • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Composite veneer price group 1 • Composite veneer price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • Full-fill finish on wood • Open Line laminate	No cost No cost +\$ 185 +\$ 925 +\$1127 +\$1018 +\$1180 +\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	Specify laminate color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Leg • Customiz stain • Veneer price group 1	No cost No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBL90	\$2581



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 40"D Round Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order gang-ing kit **TS31410**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	• 11" • 15"	- No cost +\$ 53	- Specify with 11"H table. - Specify with 15"H table.
Surface Materials	Platform • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Customiz stain • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Composite veneer price group 1 • Composite veneer price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • Full-fill finish on wood • Open Line laminate Leg • Customiz stain • Veneer price group 1	- No cost - No cost +\$169 +\$673 +\$850 +\$740 +\$867 +\$105 plus cost of laminate - No cost - No cost	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify laminate color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify full-fill finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number.

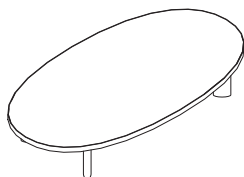
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBLRD40	\$1753



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk 35"D x 65"D Oval Table

Boardwalk 35"D x 65"D Oval
Table



Tip: To gang Boardwalk lounge seating order ganging kit **TS31410**.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Legs: veneer price group 1 • Leg brackets: paint • Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for platform 3 Veneer color number for legs 4 Plastic color number for edge 5 Paint color number for leg brackets 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

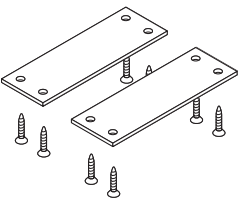
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Table Height	• 11" • 15"	No cost +\$ 53	Specify with 11"H table. Specify with 15"H table.
Surface Materials	Platform • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Customiz stain • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Composite veneer price group 1 • Composite veneer price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • Full-fill finish on wood • Open Line laminate Leg • Customiz stain • Veneer price group 1	No cost No cost +\$ 169 +\$ 797 +\$1007 +\$ 877 +\$1040 +\$ 105 plus cost of laminate No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify full-fill finish number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESHTSTBLOV65	\$1941



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Boardwalk Ganging Kit



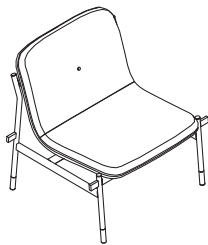
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 22 • Ganging kit • Two plates • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
TS31410	\$45



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton One Seat Lounge Chair



► Need help?
Product details,
page 26

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Frame caps: paint price group 1
- Frame feet: paint price group 1
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for chair
 - 3 Paint color number for frame
 - 4 Paint color number for frame caps
 - 5 Paint color number for frame feet
 - 6 Wood color number for arms, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$171	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Inner • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Vinyl price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 1 • Leather price group 2 Outer • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Vinyl price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 1 • Leather price group 2 Frame • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Arms • Customiz stain • Veneer price group 1 • Veneer price group 2 Foot • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Cap • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$107 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$350 +\$412 +\$449 +\$555 No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$107 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$350 +\$412 +\$449 +\$555 No cost +\$ 80 +\$169 No cost No cost +\$ 28 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 23 No cost +\$ 3 +\$ 5	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

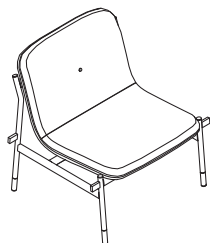
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Arm Position	• No arms	No cost	Specify <i>with no arms</i> .
	• Arm left	+\$246	Specify <i>with left-hand arm</i> .
	• Arm right	+\$246	Specify <i>with right-hand arm</i> .
	• Arms—left and right	+\$492	Specify <i>with arms left and right</i> .
Ganging	• Not ganging	No cost	Specify <i>with no ganging</i> .
	• Left	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with ganging left</i> .
	• Right	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with ganging right</i> .
	• Left and right	+\$116	Specify <i>with ganging left and right</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYLNG1	\$2286

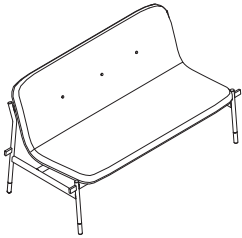


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Brighton Two Seat Lounge Chair



► Need help?
Product details,
page 26

Standard Includes

- Fully upholstered lounge chair: fabric price group 1
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Frame caps: paint price group 1
- Frame feet: paint price group 1
- Arms, if selected: veneer price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for chair
 - 3 Paint color number for frame
 - 4 Paint color number for frame caps
 - 5 Paint color number for frame feet
 - 6 Wood color number for arms, if selected
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$ 171	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Inner • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Vinyl price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 1 • Leather price group 2 Outer • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Vinyl price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 1 • Leather price group 2 Frame • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Arms • Customiz stain • Veneer price group 1 • Veneer price group 2 Foot • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Cap • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 11 +\$ 62 +\$ 103 +\$ 120 +\$ 212 +\$ 314 +\$ 437 +\$ 570 +\$ 699 +\$ 822 +\$ 898 +\$1107 No cost No cost +\$ 11 +\$ 11 +\$ 62 +\$ 103 +\$ 120 +\$ 212 +\$ 314 +\$ 437 +\$ 570 +\$ 699 +\$ 822 +\$ 898 +\$1107 No cost +\$ 105 +\$ 234 No cost No cost +\$ 28 No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 23 No cost +\$ 3 +\$ 5	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

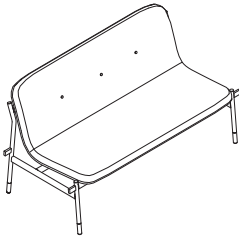
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Arm Position	• No arms	No cost	Specify <i>with no arms</i> .
	• Arm left	+\$246	Specify <i>with left-hand arm</i> .
	• Arm right	+\$246	Specify <i>with right-hand arm</i> .
	• Arms—left and right	+\$492	Specify <i>with arms left and right</i> .
Ganging	• Not ganging	No cost	Specify <i>with no ganging</i> .
	• Left	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with ganging left</i> .
	• Right	+\$ 58	Specify <i>with ganging right</i> .
	• Left and right	+\$116	Specify <i>with ganging left and right</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYLNG2	\$3410



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Brighton Ottoman



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 - Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 - Frame: paint price group 1 - Frame caps: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Paint color number for frame caps 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 1	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 1	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 54	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 86	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$104	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$111	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$138	Specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$203	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Frame		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 34	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 64	Specify paint color number.
Cap		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 3	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 5	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESARYO	\$719

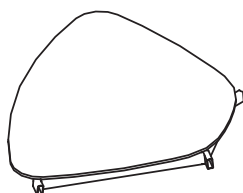


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton 60° Ganging Table

Brighton 60° Ganging Table

Brighton



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Frame: paint price group 1 - Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

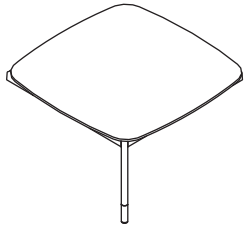
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Customiz stain - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Composite veneer price group 1 - Composite veneer price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - Full-fill finish on wood - Veneer price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- No cost +\$ 31 +\$ 56 - No cost - No cost +\$ 99 +\$ 576 +\$ 692 +\$ 634 +\$ 705 +\$1268 +\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify with Customiz stain. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify full-fill finish number. - Specify wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBL60	\$1197



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton 90° Ganging Table



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 • Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Frame: paint price group 1 • Frame feet: paint price group 1 • Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Paint color number for feet 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Frame		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.
Top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with Customiz stain.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 112	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number.
• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 590	Specify wood color number.
• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 706	Specify wood color number.
• Veneer price group 1	+\$ 649	Specify wood color number.
• Full-fill finish on wood	+\$ 719	Specify full-fill finish number.
• Veneer price group 3	+\$1298	Specify wood color number.
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Foot		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBL90	\$1267

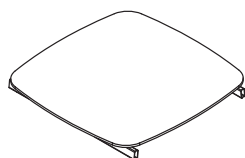


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton Straight Ganging Table

Brighton Straight Ganging
Table

Brighton



Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26 - Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge - Frame: paint price group 1 - Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table 3 Plastic color number for edge 4 Paint color number for frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

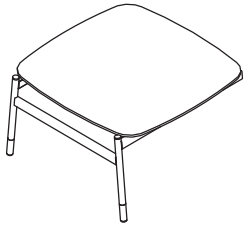
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Customiz stain - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Composite veneer price group 1 - Composite veneer price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - Full-fill finish on wood - Veneer price group 3 - Open Line laminate	- No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 74 - No cost - No cost +\$ 112 +\$ 590 +\$ 706 +\$ 649 +\$ 719 +\$1298 +\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify full-fill finish number. - Specify wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBLSG	\$1197



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Brighton End Table



► Need help?
Product details,
page 26

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Frame feet: paint price group 1
- Frame caps: paint price group 1
- Plastic ganging brackets

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic color number for edge
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Paint color number for frame feet
 - 6 Paint color number for frame caps
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 79	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 112	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 590	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 706	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$ 649	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+\$ 719	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+\$1298	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 5	Specify paint color number.
Ganging	• Left	No cost	Specify <i>with ganging left</i> .
	• Right	No cost	Specify <i>with ganging right</i> .

Tip: Ganging tables or end table must be used when specifying ganging hardware on lounge units. Ganging hardware and arms cannot be specified on the same side of a lounge unit.

Specification Information

• **Style Number**

• **U.S. Base Price**

WESARYTBLED

\$1330



For Canadian Pricing

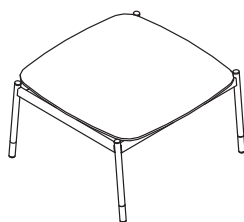
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Brighton Square Table

Brighton Square Table

Brighton



► Need help?
Product details,
page 26

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Frame feet: paint price group 1
- Frame caps: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic color number for edge
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Paint color number for frame feet
 - 6 Paint color number for frame caps
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 49	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 112	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 590	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 706	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$ 649	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+\$ 719	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+\$1298	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 5	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESARYTBLSQ	\$1466

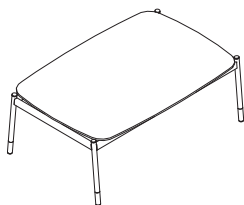


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Brighton Rectangle Table



► Need help?
Product details,
page 26

Standard Includes

- Table: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
- Frame: paint price group 1
- Frame feet: paint price group 1
- Frame caps: paint price group 1

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for table
 - 3 Plastic color number for edge
 - 4 Paint color number for frame
 - 5 Paint color number for frame feet
 - 6 Paint color number for frame caps
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 56	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 99	Specify paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 127	Specify laminate color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 1	+\$ 700	Specify wood color number.
	• Composite veneer price group 2	+\$ 839	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$ 770	Specify wood color number.
	• Full-fill finish on wood	+\$ 839	Specify full-fill finish number.
	• Veneer price group 3	+\$1538	Specify wood color number.
	• Open Line laminate	+\$ 105 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 23	Specify paint color number.
	Cap		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 3	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 5	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

• **Style Number**

• **U.S. Base Price**

WESARYTBLRT

\$1666

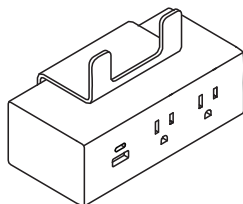


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

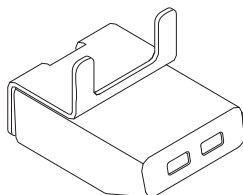
► See page 1 for details.

Brighton Module Power



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Power module: – 6000 Black – 6052 Milk	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power module 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
	• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only		
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	No cost	Specify with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.
	• 1 power 1 USBC	+\$126	Specify with 1 power 1 USBC.
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
WESARYPWR	\$436		

Brighton USB Power

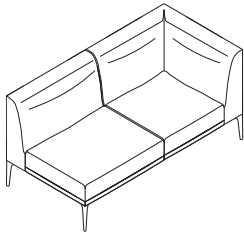


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 27	• Power module: – 6000 Black – 6052 Milk	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power	
	• 9' cord with three-prong plug: black plastic only		
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Price		
•	•		
WESARYUSB	\$288		
•	•		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Chaise Lounge—Left Hand



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 - Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze - Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Inner		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 147	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 285	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 507	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 750	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$1047	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$1357	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$1677	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$1973	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$2159	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$2660	Specify leather color number.
Outer		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 169	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 251	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 350	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 454	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 559	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 658	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 720	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$ 887	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

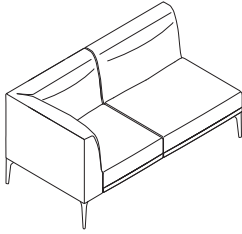
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMESCHLH	\$5355



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Chaise Lounge—Right Hand

Mesa Chaise Lounge—
Right Hand



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 - Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze - Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	Inner	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 32
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 147
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 285
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 507
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 750
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$1047
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$1357
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1677
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1973
	• Leather price group 1	+\$2159
	• Leather price group 2	+\$2660
	Outer	
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 48
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 96
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 169
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 251
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 350
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 454
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 559
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 658
	• Leather price group 1	+\$ 720
	• Leather price group 2	+\$ 887
		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMESCHRH	\$5355



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 - Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze - Plastic ganging brackets		1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

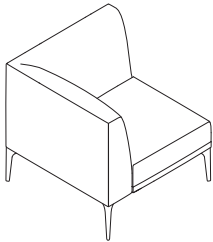
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Inner		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 28 +\$ 103 +\$ 136 +\$ 261 +\$ 469 +\$ 693 +\$ 966 +\$1252 +\$1543 +\$1821 +\$1989 +\$2449	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 46 +\$ 86 +\$ 103 +\$ 157 +\$ 231 +\$ 323 +\$ 417 +\$ 515 +\$ 608 +\$ 662 +\$ 818	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
WESMES2SEAT	\$4861



Mesa Corner Lounge Unit

Mesa Corner Lounge Unit



Tip: Contrasting fabric is not available on Mesa lounge seating.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting lounge: fabric price group 1 - Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze - Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for lounge 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Inner		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 17	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 165	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 293	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 436	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 605	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 784	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 968	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$1140	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$1246	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$1538	Specify leather color number.
Outer		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 4	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 145	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 202	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 261	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 323	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 381	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 415	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$ 510	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMESC	\$3160

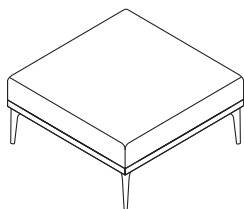


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Mesa Ottoman



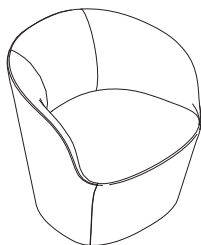
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 30 - Fully upholstered ottoman: fabric price group 1 - Four leg cast aluminum base: WE01 Antique Bronze - Plastic ganging brackets	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for ottoman 3 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 137	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 203	See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 361	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 500	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 651	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 804	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 947	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$1033	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$1274	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMESO	\$2160

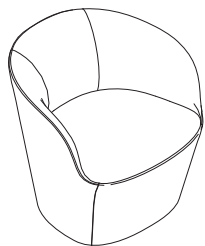
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Willow Fixed Base Lounge



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 34	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: - fabric price group 1 - Back detail: smooth - Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
	• Contrasting inner and outer	+\$ 133	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 58 +\$ 58 +\$ 137 +\$ 185 +\$ 277 +\$ 369 +\$ 650 +\$ 770 +\$1064 +\$1263 +\$1439 +\$1772 +\$2071	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Inner		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 29 +\$ 29 +\$ 69 +\$ 138 +\$ 185 +\$ 198 +\$ 325 +\$ 384 +\$ 532 +\$ 631 +\$ 720 +\$ 887 +\$1035	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Outer		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 30 +\$ 30 +\$ 69 +\$ 138 +\$ 185 +\$ 198 +\$ 325 +\$ 385 +\$ 532 +\$ 631 +\$ 720 +\$ 888 +\$1035	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
Back Detail			
- Smooth - Soft		- No cost +\$ 206	Specify <i>with smooth back detail</i>. Specify <i>with soft back detail</i>.


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

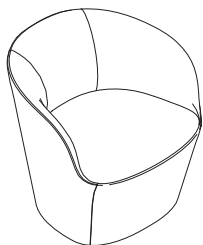


Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
• WESWL0LNGF	• \$2575




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Willow Swivel Base Lounge



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 34	• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1	1 Style number	
	• Back detail: smooth	2 Fabric color number for chair	
	• Swivel base	3 Options, if selected (see below)	
		► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting inner and outer	+\$ 133	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .

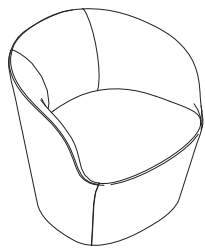
Surface Materials	Upholstery	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 58	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 137	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 185	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 277	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 369	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 650	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 770	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$1064	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1439	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+\$1772	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+\$2071	Specify leather color number.

Inner	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 29	Specify fabric color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 29	Specify vinyl color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 138	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 185	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 325	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 384	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 532	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 631	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 720	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 887	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$1035	Specify leather color number.

Outer	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify fabric color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 30	Specify vinyl color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 69	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 138	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 185	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 198	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 325	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 385	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 532	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 631	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 720	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 888	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$1035	Specify leather color number.

Back Detail	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
• Smooth	No cost	Specify <i>with smooth back detail</i> .
• Soft	+\$ 206	Specify <i>with soft back detail</i> .


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

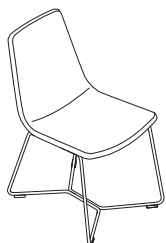


Specification Information	
• Style • Number • •	• U.S. • Base • Price •
WESWL0LNGS	\$2841
•	•




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Guest Chair



Tip: Slope guest chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) guest chair available in saddle or fog with a hot rolled steel frame. Licensed Slope guest chair is also available in aegean leather with antique brass frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 - Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Wire frame base: paint price group 1 - Glides: – Natural – Black	- Style number - Fabric color number for chair - Paint color number for base - Color color number for glides - Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number.
Upholstery - Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 5 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 32 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 60 - Fabric price group 5 +\$133 - Fabric price group 6 +\$157 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$203 - Fabric price group 7 +\$219 - Fabric price group 8 +\$284 - Fabric price group 9 +\$336 - Fabric price group 10 +\$412 - Leather price group 1 +\$451 - Leather price group 2 +\$556		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number.
Base - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 42 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 85		Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam - Without seam No cost - With seam +\$ 11		Specify <i>without seam</i>.
Arm Type - Without arm No cost - With arm +\$164		Specify <i>without arm</i>.

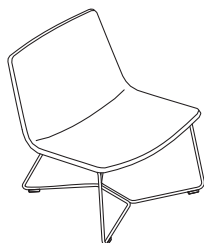
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCG	\$903



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Lounge Chair

Slope Lounge Chair



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) lounge chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36	- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Wire frame base: paint price group 1 - Glides: - Natural - Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.	
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 8 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 47 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 89 - Fabric price group 5 +\$200 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$203 - Fabric price group 6 +\$237 - Fabric price group 7 +\$327 - Fabric price group 8 +\$425 - Fabric price group 9 +\$504 - Fabric price group 10 +\$616 - Leather price group 1 +\$703 - Leather price group 2 +\$859	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.	
	Base	Specify paint color number.	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 42 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 85	Specify paint color number.	
Vertical Seam	- Without seam No cost - With seam +\$ 11	Specify <i>without seam</i> . Specify <i>with seam</i> .	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCL	\$1246

Slope

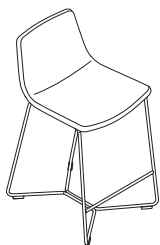


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Counter-Height Stool



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) counter height stool only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Wire frame base: paint price group 1 - Glides: - Natural - Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery - Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 5 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 32 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 60 - Fabric price group 5 +\$133 - Fabric price group 6 +\$157 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$203 - Fabric price group 7 +\$219 - Fabric price group 8 +\$284 - Fabric price group 9 +\$336 - Fabric price group 10 +\$412 - Leather price group 1 +\$451 - Leather price group 2 +\$556		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 42 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 85		Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam	- Without seam No cost - With seam +\$ 11		Specify <i>without seam</i> . Specify <i>with seam</i> .

Specification Information

• **Style Number**

• **U.S. Base Price**

WESSLPSC

\$1125



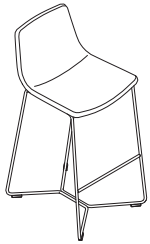
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slope Bar-Height Stool

Slope Bar-Height Stool



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) bar height stool is only available in saddle with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 36	- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Wire frame base: paint price group 1 - Glides: - Natural - Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials	Upholstery	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.	
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 5 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 32 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 60 - Fabric price group 5 +\$133 - Fabric price group 6 +\$157 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$203 - Fabric price group 7 +\$219 - Fabric price group 8 +\$284 - Fabric price group 9 +\$336 - Fabric price group 10 +\$412 - Leather price group 1 +\$451 - Leather price group 2 +\$556	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.	
	Base	Specify paint color number.	
	- Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 42 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 85	Specify paint color number.	
Vertical Seam	- Without seam No cost - With seam +\$ 11	Specify <i>without seam</i> . Specify <i>with seam</i> .	

Specification Information

Style
Number

U.S.
Base
Price

WESSLPSB

\$1177

Slope

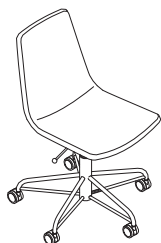


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slope Height-Adjustable Conference Chair



Tip: Upholstery and paint available on Steelcase Slope. Licensed Slope (stocked) conference chair only available in saddle and fog with hot rolled steel frame.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 36 - Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Five-star adjustable base: hot-rolled steel finish - Hard casters: 6205 Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$133 +\$157 +\$203 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify fabric color number. - Specify leather color number. - Specify leather color number.
Vertical Seam - Without seam - With seam	- No cost +\$ 11	- Specify <i>without seam</i>. - Specify <i>with seam</i>.
Arm Type - Without arm - With arm	- No cost +\$164	- Specify <i>without arm</i>. - Specify <i>with arm</i>.
Caster - Hard casters - Soft casters	- No cost +\$ 36	- Specify <i>with hard casters</i>. - Specify <i>with soft casters</i>.

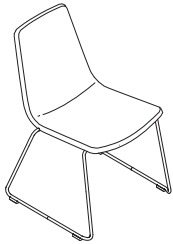
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCC	\$1232



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Slope Stacking Chair

Slope Stacking Chair



Tip: Slope stacking chair with arms is shipped fully assembled; without arms will require assembly.

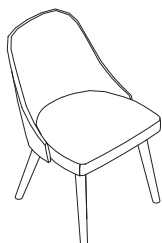
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 36 - Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Wire frame base: paint price group 1 - Glides: – Natural – Black	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$133 +\$157 +\$203 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 85	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Vertical Seam - Without seam - With seam	No cost +\$ 11	Specify <i>without seam</i> . Specify <i>with seam</i> .
Arm Type - Without arm - With arm	No cost +\$164	Specify <i>without arm</i> . Specify <i>with arm</i> .

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESSLPCS	\$915

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Legs Armless Guest Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): veneer price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

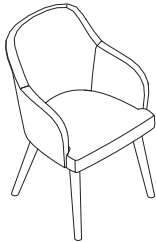
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$181	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 37 +\$ 76 +\$103 +\$164 +\$195 +\$272 +\$353 +\$419 +\$515 +\$561 +\$692	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$133 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base - Customiz stain - Veneer price group 1 - Veneer price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 42	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4NA	\$1135


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Legs with Arms Guest Chair

Sterling 4-Legs with Arms
Guest Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): veneer price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting	+\$181	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials		
Back		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$200	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$327	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$425	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$504	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$616	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$675	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$832	Specify leather color number.
Seat		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$133	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$157	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$284	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$336	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$412	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$451	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$556	Specify leather color number.
Base		
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Veneer price group 1	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
• Veneer price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4WA	\$1267

Sterling



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Armless Counter-Height Stool



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 40 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): veneer price group 1 - Glides: plastic	- Style number - Fabric color number for chair - Wood color number for legs (base) - Plastic color number for glides - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

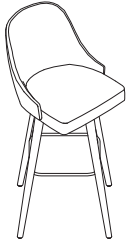
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting	+\$181	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials		
Back		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 37	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$164	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$195	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$272	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$353	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$419	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$515	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$561	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$692	Specify leather color number.
Seat		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$133	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$157	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$284	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$336	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$412	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$451	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$556	Specify leather color number.
Base		
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
• Veneer price group 1	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
• Veneer price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDCSCHNA	\$1348

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sterling Armless Bar-Height Stool

Sterling Armless Bar-Height
Stool



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): veneer price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

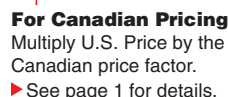
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
- Non contrasting - Contrasting+\$181	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i>. Specify <i>with contrasting</i>.
Surface Materials		
Back		
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 37 +\$ 76 +\$103 +\$164 +\$195 +\$272 +\$353 +\$419 +\$515 +\$561 +\$692	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
Seat		
- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$133 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
Base		
- Customiz stain - Veneer price group 1 - Veneer price group 2	- No cost - No cost +\$ 60	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>. Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDCSBHNA	\$1466

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

A line drawing of a modern office chair. It features a high, curved backrest, a square seat, and a five-point base with casters. The chair is shown from a side profile.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price



Sterling 5-Star Conference
Chair With Arms



Required to Specify

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <p>► Need help?
Product details,
page 40</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 • Five-star adjustable base: hot-rolled steel finish • Hard casters: 6205 Black | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238. |
|--|--|---|

Required to Specify

Color Scheme	• Non contrasting • Contrasting	No cost +\$181	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Vinyl price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 1 • Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 8 +\$ 47 +\$ 89 +\$103 +\$200 +\$237 +\$327 +\$425 +\$504 +\$616 +\$675 +\$832	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat • Customer's Own Material (COM) • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Vinyl price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Customer's Own Leather (COL) • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group 6 • Fabric price group 7 • Fabric price group 8 • Fabric price group 9 • Fabric price group 10 • Leather price group 1 • Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$133 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 85 +\$129	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished aluminum</i> .
Caster	• Hard casters • Soft casters	No cost +\$ 36	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> . Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .
Tilt Mechanism	• Without tilt • With tilt	No cost +\$100	Specify <i>without tilt</i> . Specify <i>with tilt</i> .

• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Base • Price • •
WESMDC5WA	\$1396



▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Star Armless Conference Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40	- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Four-star base: 8046 Polished aluminum - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Plastic color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$181	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 37 +\$ 76 +\$103 +\$164 +\$195 +\$272 +\$353 +\$419 +\$515 +\$561 +\$692	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$133 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4CNFNA	\$1067


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sterling 4-Star Conference Chair with Arms

Sterling 4-Star Conference
Chair with Arms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 - Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Four-star base: 8046 Polished aluminum - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Plastic color number for glides 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting	+\$181	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials		
Back		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify fabric color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 8	Specify vinyl color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$200	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$327	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$425	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$504	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$616	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$675	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$832	Specify leather color number.
Seat		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$133	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$157	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$284	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$336	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$412	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$451	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$556	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4CNFWA	\$1175

Sterling

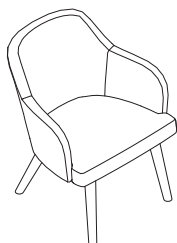


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Lounge



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40	- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): veneer price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$181	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 8 +\$ 47 +\$ 89 +\$103 +\$200 +\$237 +\$327 +\$425 +\$504 +\$616 +\$675 +\$832	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$133 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base - Customiz stain - Veneer price group 1 - Veneer price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 42	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number. Specify wood color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESMDC4LNG	\$1265


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Sterling Health—Armless Guest Chair with Metal Leg

Sterling Health—Armless
Guest Chair with Metal Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 40 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting chair: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): paint price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting	+\$181	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials		
Back		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$200	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$237	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$327	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$425	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$504	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$616	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$675	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$832	Specify leather color number.
Seat		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$133	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$157	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$219	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$284	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$336	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$412	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$451	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$556	Specify leather color number.
Base		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3	+\$ 85	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEHMDC4MNA	\$1529

Sterling Health



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sterling Health—Guest Chair with Arms and Metal Legs



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 40	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting chair: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): paint price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for legs (base) 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$181	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2 Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 1 - Leather price group 2 Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost No cost +\$ 8 +\$ 8 +\$ 47 +\$ 89 +\$103 +\$200 +\$237 +\$327 +\$425 +\$504 +\$616 +\$675 +\$832 No cost No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 5 +\$ 32 +\$ 60 +\$103 +\$133 +\$157 +\$219 +\$284 +\$336 +\$412 +\$451 +\$556 No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 85	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WEHMDC4MWA	\$1661



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Kent 5-Star Conference Chair with Arms

Kent 5-Star Conference
Chair with Arms



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 44	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Five-star adjustable base: paint price group 1 - Hard casters: 6205 Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Back	- Low back - High back	No cost +\$357	Specify <i>with low back</i> . Specify <i>with high back</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 21 - Vinyl price group 2 +\$ 21 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 49 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 90 - Fabric price group 4 +\$112 - Fabric price group 5 +\$183 - Fabric price group 6 +\$339 - Fabric price group 7 +\$463 - Fabric price group 8 +\$597 - Leather price group 1 +\$644 - Fabric price group 9 +\$714 - Leather price group 2 +\$792 - Fabric price group 10 +\$838 Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 9 - Vinyl price group 2 +\$ 9 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 27 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 62 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 90 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 99 - Fabric price group 6 +\$185 - Fabric price group 7 +\$252 - Fabric price group 8 +\$324 - Fabric price group 9 +\$388 - Leather price group 1 +\$431 - Fabric price group 10 +\$457 - Leather price group 2 +\$524 Base - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 42 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 82 - Polished aluminum +\$124		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished aluminum</i> .
Caster	- Hard casters - Soft casters	No cost +\$ 33	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> . Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .

Specification Information

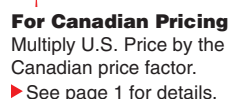
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT5CWA	\$1700



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kent

Specification Information	
• Style Number . .	• U.S. Base Price . .
WESKNT5CNA	\$1544
.	.



Kent 4-Star Conference Chair with Arms

Kent 4-Star Conference
Chair with Arms



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 44	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Four-star adjustable base: paint price group 1 - Hard casters: 6205 Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Back	- Low back - High back	No cost +\$357	Specify <i>with low back</i> . Specify <i>with high back</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 21 - Vinyl price group 2 +\$ 21 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 49 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 90 - Fabric price group 4 +\$112 - Fabric price group 5 +\$183 - Fabric price group 6 +\$339 - Fabric price group 7 +\$463 - Fabric price group 8 +\$597 - Leather price group 1 +\$644 - Fabric price group 9 +\$714 - Leather price group 2 +\$792 - Fabric price group 10 +\$838 Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) No cost - Fabric price group 1 No cost - Fabric price group 2 +\$ 9 - Vinyl price group 2 +\$ 9 - Fabric price group 3 +\$ 27 - Fabric price group 4 +\$ 62 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) +\$ 90 - Fabric price group 5 +\$ 99 - Fabric price group 6 +\$185 - Fabric price group 7 +\$252 - Fabric price group 8 +\$324 - Fabric price group 9 +\$388 - Leather price group 1 +\$431 - Fabric price group 10 +\$457 - Leather price group 2 +\$524 Base - Paint price group 1 No cost - Paint price group 2 +\$ 42 - Paint price group 3 +\$ 82 - Polished aluminum +\$124		► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify leather color number.
Caster	- Hard casters - Soft casters	No cost +\$ 33	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> . Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4CWA	\$1700



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kent

Kent 4-Star Armless Conference Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 44	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Four-star base: paint price group 1 - Hard casters: 6205 Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat		
	- Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	- Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 82 +\$124	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished aluminum</i> .
Caster	- Hard casters - Soft casters	No cost +\$ 33	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> . Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4CNA	\$1544



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Kent 4-Leg Guest Chair with Arms

Kent 4-Leg Guest
Chair with Arms



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 44 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): paint price group 1 - Glides: plastic	- Style number - Fabric color number for chair - Paint color number for base - Plastic color number for glides - Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme - Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Back - Low back - High back	No cost +\$217	Specify <i>with low back</i> . Specify <i>with high back</i> .
Surface Materials		
Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 4 - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 2 - Fabric price group 10	No cost No cost +\$ 21 +\$ 21 +\$ 49 +\$ 90 +\$112 +\$183 +\$339 +\$463 +\$597 +\$644 +\$714 +\$792 +\$838	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number.
Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 82 +\$124	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished chrome</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4LWA	\$1464

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kent 4-Leg Armless Guest Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 44	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Legs (base): paint price group 1 - Glides: plastic	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Plastic color number for glides 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

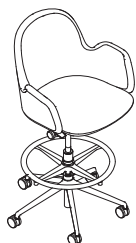
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 82 +\$124	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished chrome</i> .

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT4LNA	\$1305


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Kent 5-Star Conference Stool with Arms

Kent 5-Star Conference
Stool with Arms



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 44	- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Five-star adjustable base with stool ring: paint price group 1 - Hard casters: 6205 Black - Requires assembly	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back		
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 19	Specify vinyl color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 46	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 90	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Fabric price group 4	+\$103	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 5	+\$166	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$309	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$422	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$542	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group 1	+\$644	Specify leather color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$649	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$761	Specify fabric color number.
Leather price group 2	+\$792	Specify leather color number.	
	Seat		
	Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify fabric color number.
	Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 9	Specify vinyl color number.
	Fabric price group 3	+\$ 27	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 4	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 90	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Fabric price group 5	+\$ 99	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 6	+\$185	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 7	+\$252	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 8	+\$324	Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric price group 9	+\$388	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group 1	+\$431	Specify leather color number.
	Fabric price group 10	+\$457	Specify fabric color number.
	Leather price group 2	+\$524	Specify leather color number.
	Base		
	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$ 82	Specify paint color number.
	Polished aluminum	+\$123	Specify <i>with polished aluminum</i> .
Caster	- Hard casters - Soft casters	No cost +\$ 33	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> . Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESKNT5SWA	\$2212



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Kent

Required to Specify

- Need help?
Product details,
page 44

- Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1
- Five-star adjustable base with stool ring: paint price group 1
- Hard casters: 6205 Black
- Requires assembly

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for stool
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color Scheme	- Non contrasting - Contrasting	No cost +\$157	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> . Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
Surface Materials	Back - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Seat - Customer's Own Material (COM) - Fabric price group 1 - Fabric price group 2 - Vinyl price group 2 - Fabric price group 3 - Fabric price group 4 - Customer's Own Leather (COL) - Fabric price group 5 - Fabric price group 6 - Fabric price group 7 - Fabric price group 8 - Fabric price group 9 - Leather price group 1 - Fabric price group 10 - Leather price group 2	No cost No cost +\$ 9 +\$ 9 +\$ 27 +\$ 62 +\$ 90 +\$ 99 +\$185 +\$252 +\$324 +\$388 +\$431 +\$457 +\$524	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify vinyl color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify leather color number.
	Base - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3 - Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 82 +\$124	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify <i>with polished aluminum</i> .
Caster	- Hard casters - Soft casters	No cost +\$ 33	Specify <i>with hard casters</i> . Specify <i>with soft casters</i> .

• **Style**
• **Number**

- **U.S.**
- **Base**
- **Price**

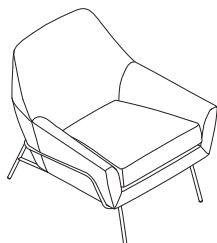
WESKNT5SNA

\$2052



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.



Required to Specify

- | | | |
|---|---|---|
| <p>► Need help?</p> <p>Product details,
page 48</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1 Wire frame base: WE05 West Elm Burnished Bronze | <p>1 Style number</p> <p>2 Fabric color number for chair</p> <p>3 Options, if selected (see below)</p> <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.</p> |
|---|---|---|

Required to Specify

Upholstery	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 64	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 150	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 185	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 301	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 432	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 708	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 839	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$1159	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$1377	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$1568	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+\$2106	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+\$2460	Specify leather color number.

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price
WESLUCW	\$2741



Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

- ▶ See page 1 for details.

A line drawing of a modern armchair. The chair has a high, curved backrest and a wide, flat seat. The armrests are integrated into the side panels. The base consists of four thin, slightly curved legs that allow the chair to swivel. The drawing is a simple line art illustration.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 48

- Fully upholstered seat with back: fabric price group 1
- Swivel base: 8046 Polished Aluminum

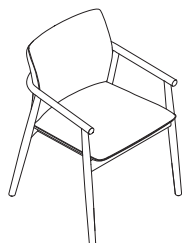
1 Style number
2 Fabric color number for chair
3 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
WESLUCS	\$2949
•	•



Fulton Guest Chair

Fulton Guest Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Frame: veneer price group 1 - Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 130	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 244	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 316	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 407	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 489	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 560	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 652	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+\$1101	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+\$1352	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify wood color number.
	Color cord		
	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify with <i>non contrasting</i> .
	• Contrasting	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>contrasting</i> .
	Cord		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 5	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 15	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 15	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 33	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 62	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 79	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 101	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 122	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 140	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 163	Specify fabric color number.	
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 276	Specify leather color number.	
• Leather price group 2	+\$ 338	Specify leather color number.	

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESFTNCG	\$1841

Fulton

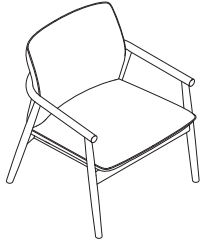


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Fulton Lounge Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 50 - Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat with back: fabric price group 1 - Frame: veneer price group 1 - Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 173	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 325	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 421	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 542	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 652	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 746	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 868	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+\$1468	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+\$1803	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 2	+\$ 59	
	Color cord		
	• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify <i>with non contrasting</i> .
	• Contrasting	+\$ 30	Specify <i>with contrasting</i> .
	Cord		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.	
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 21	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 43	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 106	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 135	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 163	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 187	Specify fabric color number.	
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 217	Specify fabric color number.	
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 367	Specify leather color number.	
• Leather price group 2	+\$ 451	Specify leather color number.	

Specification Information

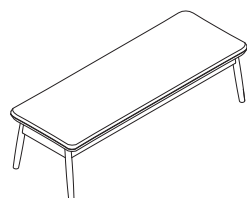
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESFTNCL	\$2631



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Fully upholstered non-contrasting seat: fabric price group 1 • Frame: veneer price group 1 • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for bench 3 Wood color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Upholstery		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify vinyl color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 82	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 103	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 173	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 325	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 421	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 542	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 652	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 746	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 868	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$1468	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$1803	Specify leather color number.
Frame		
• Customiz stain	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
• Veneer price group 1	No cost	Specify wood color number.
• Veneer price group 2	+\$ 59	Specify wood color number.
Color cord		
• Non contrasting	No cost	Specify with <i>non contrasting</i> .
• Contrasting	+\$ 30	Specify with <i>contrasting</i> .
Cord		
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	
• Vinyl price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify vinyl color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 6	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 21	Specify fabric color number.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+\$ 21	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 43	
• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 6	+\$ 106	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 7	+\$ 135	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 8	+\$ 163	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 9	+\$ 187	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 10	+\$ 217	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather price group 1	+\$ 367	Specify leather color number.
• Leather price group 2	+\$ 451	Specify leather color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESFTBNBH	\$2104

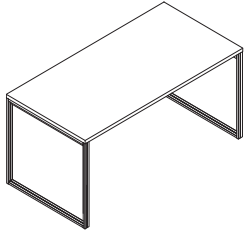


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Desk



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 54 - Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Specify depth 3 Specify width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for legs (frame) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

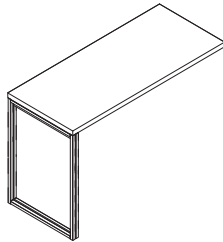
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	30" 36"	Prices below Prices below	Select 30" depth. Select 36" depth.
Width	60" 66" 72"	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width.
Surface Materials	Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - West Elm veneer Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 – 30"D – 36"D - Paint price group 3 – 30"D – 36"D	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below No cost +\$42 +\$49 +\$85 +\$99	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Cutout Type	- No cutout - Cutout center - Cutout left - Cutout right	No cost +\$71 +\$71 +\$71	Specify <i>with no cutout</i> . Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with left cutout</i> . Specify <i>with right cutout</i> .

Specification Information				
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices		
		60"W	66"W	72"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1				
WESINDPD	30"	\$2205	\$2268	\$2332
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2458
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2				
WESINDPD	30"	\$2367	\$2432	\$2493
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2620
West Elm Veneer				
WESINDPD	30"	\$2627	\$2691	\$2754
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	\$2879
Veneer Price Group 1				
WESINDPD	30"	\$3034	\$3134	\$3230
	36"	N.A.	N.A.	\$3427

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Desk Return with Leg

Greenpoint Private Office
Desk Return with Leg



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 54 - Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Specify depth 3 Specify width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for legs (frame) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth		
• 18"	Prices below	Select 18" depth.
• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
Width		
• 42"	Prices below	Select 42" width.
• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" width.
• 54"	Prices below	Select 54" width.
• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" width.
Surface Materials		
Top		
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	Prices below	Specify laminate color number.
• Veneer price group 1	Prices below	Specify wood color number.
• West Elm veneer	Prices below	Specify West Elm wood color number.
Frame		
• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2		
– 18"D	+\$15	Specify paint color number.
– 24"D	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		
– 18"D	+\$28	Specify paint color number.
– 24"D	+\$35	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices			
		42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDRL	18"	\$1144	\$1207	\$1271	\$1335
	24"	\$1218	\$1279	\$1342	\$1405

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDRL	18"	\$1265	\$1329	\$1390	\$1456
	24"	\$1335	\$1397	\$1464	\$1525

West Elm Veneer

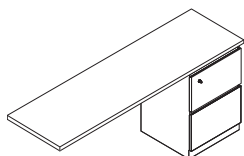
WESINDRL	18"	\$1412	\$1475	\$1538	\$1601
	24"	\$1481	\$1543	\$1608	\$1670

Veneer Price Group 1

WESINDRL	18"	\$1575	\$1637	\$1743	\$1804
	24"	\$1686	\$1749	\$1862	\$1924

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Desk Return with Pedestal



► Need help?
Product details,
page 54

Standard Includes

- Desk worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Under worksurface file/file pedestal case: paint price group 1
- Under worksurface file/file pedestal front: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1
- Basic pedestal configuration
- Lock on pedestal
- 1½" leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Specify depth
 - 3 Specify width
 - 4 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 5 Paint color number for pedestal case
 - 6 Laminate color number for pedestal front
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

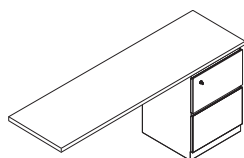
*Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the *Surface Materials* section.*

*Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See *Surface Materials* section for more information.*

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18" • 24"	Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 18" depth. Specify 24" depth.
Width	• 42" • 48" • 54" • 60"	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right	Specify 42" width. Specify 48" width. Specify 54" width. Specify 60" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer Case • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 Front • Wood veneer • West Elm open pore • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 Lock • Ember chrome • Polished chrome	Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right Prices at right No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 77 No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock. Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Lock and Keying	• Keying	No cost	► See <i>Lock and Keying</i>
Drawer Configuration	• File/file • Box/box/file	No cost +\$165	Specify with file/file pedestal. Specify with box/box/file pedestal.
Drawer Interior	• Basic drawer • Full drawer	No cost +\$ 71	Specify with basic drawer. Specify with full drawer.
Drawer Accessories	• No rail • With rail	No cost No cost	Specify with no rail. Specify with rail.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



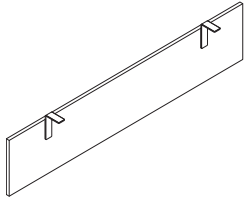
Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices			
		42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1					
WESINDRP	18"	\$2019	\$2082	\$2146	\$2210
	24"	\$2098	\$2159	\$2223	\$2288
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2					
WESINDRP	18"	\$2140	\$2204	\$2265	\$2331
	24"	\$2217	\$2280	\$2344	\$2406
West Elm Veneer					
WESINDRP	18"	\$2287	\$2350	\$2413	\$2476
	24"	\$2363	\$2426	\$2489	\$2552
Veneer Price Group 1					
WESINDRP	18"	\$2489	\$2552	\$2657	\$2722
	24"	\$2609	\$2674	\$2785	\$2848



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Modesty Panel



Tip: A modesty panel is available and ordered separately, in widths from 48" to 78". They can be specified in either wood veneer or High-Pressure Laminate. Modesty panels are specified one size smaller than the desk to allow for 3" clearance on both ends to accommodate the legs. Modesty panel can be mounted flush or inset with the edge of the worksurface. Modesty panel allows for 1" cord gap between the surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 54 - Modesty panel: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Mounting brackets: black paint	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	42" 48" 54" 60" 72" 78"	- Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below	- Specify 42" width. - Specify 48" width. - Specify 54" width. - Specify 60" width. - Specify 72" width. - Specify 78" width.
Surface Materials	- High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - West Elm veneer	- Prices below - Prices below - Prices below - Prices below	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify West Elm wood color number.

Specification Information							
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices					
		42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDMP	12 1/2"	\$462	\$490	\$518	\$547	\$ 574	\$ 602
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDMP	12 1/2"	\$552	\$583	\$610	\$638	\$ 666	\$ 695
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

West Elm Veneer

WESINDMP	12 1/2"	\$707	\$735	\$762	\$793	\$ 820	\$ 848
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:

Veneer Price Group 1

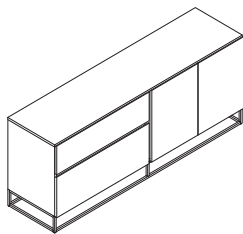
WESINDMP	12 1/2"	\$813	\$841	\$884	\$911	\$1023	\$1052
:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Filing Credenza

Greenpoint Private Office
Filing Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for modesty panel 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.
---	---

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Case		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 919	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+\$1355	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$5963	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

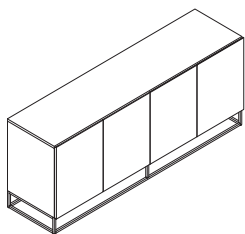
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDFC	\$5363

Greenpoint
Private Office



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Storage Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 54 - Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - West Elm veneer - Veneer price group 1	- No cost +\$1052 +\$1349 +\$5803	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify West Elm wood color number. - Specify wood color number.
Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 42 +\$ 74	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

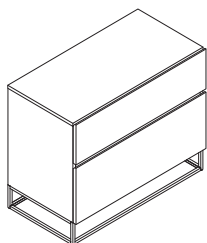
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDSC	\$4667



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Lateral File

Greenpoint Private Office
Lateral File



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Lateral file: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for credenza 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • West Elm veneer • Veneer price group 1	- No cost +\$ 507 +\$ 849 +\$3146	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify West Elm wood color number. - Specify wood color number.
Frame • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 35	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

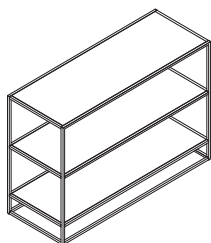
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDLF	\$3585

Greenpoint
Private Office



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Low Open Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238. |
|---|--|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Surface Materials	Shelf		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$212	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+\$212	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$717	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 85	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDLOB	\$2574



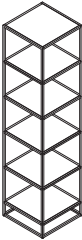
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Narrow Open Bookcase

Greenpoint Private Office
Narrow Open Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

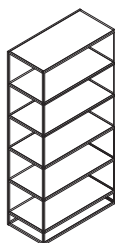
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • West Elm veneer • Veneer price group 1	- No cost +\$212 +\$212 +\$431	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify West Elm wood color number. - Specify wood color number.
Frame • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 74	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDNOB	\$2853

Greenpoint
Private Office

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Tall Open Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Shelf		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 246	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+\$ 246	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$1489	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 141	Specify paint color number.

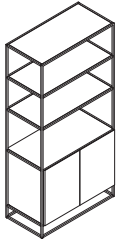
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
WESINDOB	\$3568



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Storage Bookcase

Greenpoint Private Office
Storage Bookcase



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54 • Bookcase shelf: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube legs (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½" leveling glides	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for bookcase shelf 3 Paint color number for legs (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Shelf		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 353	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+\$ 353	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$2845	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 141	Specify paint color number.

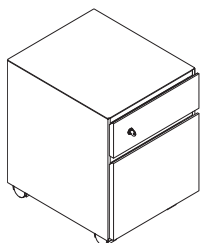
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDSB	\$4854

Greenpoint
Private Office



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Metal Mobile Box/File Pedestal



Tip: Drawer fronts on pedestal are available in limited High-Pressure Laminate and veneer finishes. See Surface Materials section for more information.

Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • 18"D X 15"W mobile pedestal: paint price group 1 • Box/file configuration with full drawer • Lock • Casters: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal case 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 25	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 42	Specify paint color number.
	Front		
	• Solid High-Pressure Laminate	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• Woodgrain High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 42	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm open pore	+\$183	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Natural veneer	+\$140	Specify wood color number.
	Lock		
	• Ember chrome	No cost	Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	• Polished chrome	No cost	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome lock.
Lock and Keying	• Keying	No cost	▶ See <i>Lock and Keying</i> .
Drawer Interior	• Full drawer	No cost	Specify with full drawer.
	• Basic drawer	-\$ 72	Specify with basic drawer.
Drawer Accessories	• No rail	No cost	Specify with no rail.
	• With rail	No cost	Specify with rail.

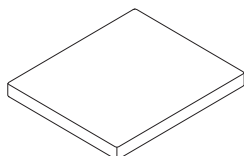
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDMPM	\$1264



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office Basic Cushions Enhanced

Greenpoint Private Office
Basic Cushions Enhanced



Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is field-installed and supplies to attach are included.

Tip: Basic cushion enhanced is constructed with a thin solid base.

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: fabric patterns with a linear design will always be applied from the front to back of the unit (depth of the unit).

Tip: For both cushion top and basic cushion enhanced: pattern matching will not be done on COM.

Tip: Support brace is for 30"W and 36" steel laterals with an open configuration.

Standard Includes

- ▶ Need help? Product details, page 54
- Enhanced cushion top: fabric price group 1
- Attachment supplies: hook and loop fastener

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for enhanced cushion
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Upholstery		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	+\$ 24	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 60	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 75	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$ 94	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+\$132	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+\$158	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+\$229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+\$293	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+\$357	Specify fabric color number.
Storage Bracing	• Bracing for 30"W storage	+\$ 79	Specify <i>with bracing for 30"W storage</i> .
	• Bracing for 36"W storage	+\$ 79	Specify <i>with bracing for 36"W storage</i> .

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
17½"	15"	1½"	RCHE1715	\$283
18"	30"	1½"	RCHE1830	\$384
18"	36"	1½"	RCHE1836	\$408

Greenpoint
Private Office



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office

Accessories

Wire Clip



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Carton of six wire clips: black plastic only • Foam tape • Mounting screws	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
Wire Clip, Package of 6		
999CHT	\$112	

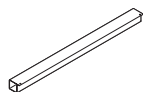
2½" Round Grommet



Tip: Grommet **AWAG2** is for use on worksurfaces only.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Grommet: paint or metal • Installation instructions	1 Style number 2 Color number for grommet ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
AWAG2	\$104	

Wire Manager

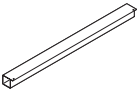


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• 25" wire manager with double-sided tape: black plastic • Attachment hardware	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
AWVW	\$23	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

1 3/4"D Wire Managers



Standard Includes

Required to Specify

- ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 54

 - Wire manager: 6000 Black
 - Attachment hardware
- Style number

Specification Information					
Dimensions		H	Weight	Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W				
1 3/4"	12"	1 3/4"	0.24 lb	AWM12	\$47
1 3/4"	18"	1 3/4"	0.34 lb	AWM18	\$54
1 3/4"	23"	1 3/4"	0.44 lb	AWM23	\$62
1 3/4"	30"	1 3/4"	0.56 lb	AWM30	\$72
1 3/4"	35"	1 3/4"	0.65 lb	AWM35	\$79
1 3/4"	42"	1 3/4"	0.77 lb	AWM42	\$87
.	.	.	.	.	.

Greenpoint
Private Office

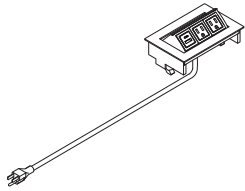


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Private Office

Power Units

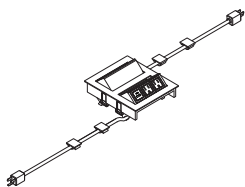
Greenpoint Power Unit



Tip: When using modular power under the worksurface specify 18"L cord length.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Power unit: paint • 18" cord		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 3 power • 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W	No cost +\$138	Specify with 3 power. Specify with 2 power 1 USB A+C 20W.
Cord Length	• 18" • 108"	No cost +\$ 12	Specify with 18" cord. Specify with 108" cord.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
WESINDPWR	\$413		

Greenpoint Power Unit for Use with Continuous Top

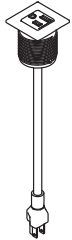


Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 54 • Power unit: paint • 18" cord		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for power unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.	
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 6 power • 4 power 1 USB A+C 20W	No cost +\$276	Specify with 6 power. Specify with 4 power 1 USB A+C 20W.
Cord Length	• 18" • 108"	No cost +\$ 27	Specify with 18" cord. Specify with 108" cord.
Specification Information			
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Base • Price • •		
WESINDPWRCT	\$696		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 54	• Power unit: plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for power unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• 1 power • 1 USB A+C	No cost +\$101	Specify with 1 power. Specify with 1 USB A+C.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDPWRFR	\$133

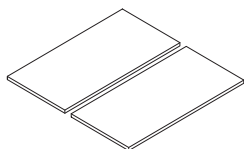


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Sided Worksurface— Leg/Leg Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24" • 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72" • 78"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width. Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

Specification Information							
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWLLDS	24"	\$1252	\$1378	\$1506	\$1634	\$1758	\$1892
	30"	\$1522	\$1648	\$1774	\$1902	\$2026	\$2156

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDWLLDS	24"	\$1576	\$1706	\$1828	\$1958	\$2082	\$2210
	30"	\$1842	\$1974	\$2098	\$2226	\$2354	\$2478

West Elm Veneer

WESINDWLLDS	24"	\$2096	\$2224	\$2350	\$2474	\$2600	\$2726
	30"	\$2364	\$2486	\$2616	\$2740	\$2868	\$2994

Veneer Price Group 1

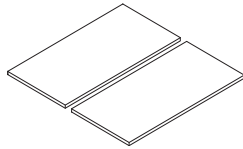
WESINDWLLDS	24"	\$2658	\$2840	\$3022	\$3206	\$3390	\$3574
	30"	\$3062	\$3246	\$3428	\$3616	\$3794	\$3976



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Sided Worksurface— Leg/Credenza Application

Greenpoint Bench Dual
Sided Worksurface—Leg/
Credenza Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 62 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24" • 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72" • 78"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width. Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i>. Specify <i>with no cutout</i>.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWLCDS	24"	\$1322	\$1448	\$1576	\$1704	\$1828	\$1962
	30"	\$1592	\$1718	\$1844	\$1972	\$2096	\$2226

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDWLCDS	24"	\$1646	\$1776	\$1898	\$2028	\$2152	\$2280
	30"	\$1912	\$2044	\$2168	\$2296	\$2424	\$2548

West Elm Veneer

WESINDWLCDS	24"	\$2166	\$2294	\$2420	\$2544	\$2670	\$2796
	30"	\$2434	\$2556	\$2686	\$2810	\$2938	\$3064

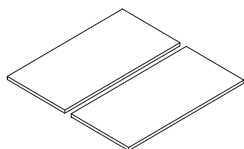
Veneer Price Group 1

WESINDWLCDS	24"	\$2728	\$2910	\$3092	\$3276	\$3460	\$3644
	30"	\$3132	\$3316	\$3498	\$3686	\$3864	\$4046



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Sided Worksurface— Credenza/Credenza Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 62 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	24" 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	48" 54" 60" 66" 72"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width.
Surface Materials	Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	- Cutout center - No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

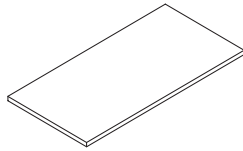
Specification Information						
• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	\$1378	\$1504	\$1632	\$1760	\$1884
	30"	\$1648	\$1774	\$1900	\$2028	\$2152
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	\$1702	\$1832	\$1954	\$2084	\$2208
	30"	\$1968	\$2100	\$2224	\$2352	\$2480
West Elm Veneer						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	\$2222	\$2350	\$2476	\$2600	\$2726
	30"	\$2490	\$2612	\$2742	\$2866	\$2994
Veneer Price Group 1						
WESINDWCCDS	24"	\$2784	\$2966	\$3148	\$3332	\$3516
	30"	\$3188	\$3372	\$3554	\$3742	\$3920



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided Worksurface— Leg/Leg Application

Greenpoint Bench Single
Sided Worksurface—Leg/
Leg Application



► Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Select depth
 - 3 Select width
 - 4 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24" • 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	• 42" • 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72" • 78"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 42" width. Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width. Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices						
		42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWLLSS	24"	\$ 473	\$ 629	\$ 693	\$ 756	\$ 819	\$ 883	\$ 946
	30"	\$ 700	\$ 761	\$ 826	\$ 888	\$ 952	\$1018	\$1081
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDWLLSS	24"	\$ 635	\$ 793	\$ 854	\$ 918	\$ 980	\$1046	\$1109
	30"	\$ 860	\$ 925	\$ 990	\$1052	\$1115	\$1179	\$1241
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

West Elm Veneer

WESINDWLLSS	24"	\$ 986	\$1049	\$1111	\$1176	\$1239	\$1302	\$1365
	30"	\$1120	\$1183	\$1246	\$1309	\$1371	\$1437	\$1498
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

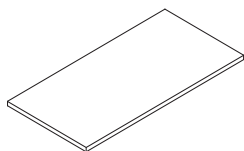
Veneer Price Group 1

WESINDWLLSS	24"	\$1267	\$1329	\$1421	\$1514	\$1604	\$1695	\$1786
	30"	\$1442	\$1535	\$1627	\$1716	\$1809	\$1899	\$1991
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided Worksurface— Leg/Credenza Application



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 62 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	24" 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	48" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width. Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Veneer price group 1 - West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	- Cutout center - No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

Specification Information							
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWLCSS	24"	\$ 661	\$ 724	\$ 788	\$ 852	\$ 914	\$ 981
	30"	\$ 796	\$ 859	\$ 922	\$ 986	\$1048	\$1113

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDWLCSS	24"	\$ 823	\$ 888	\$ 949	\$1014	\$1076	\$1140
	30"	\$ 956	\$1022	\$1084	\$1148	\$1212	\$1274

West Elm Veneer

WESINDWLCSS	24"	\$1083	\$1147	\$1210	\$1272	\$1335	\$1398
	30"	\$1217	\$1278	\$1343	\$1405	\$1469	\$1532

Veneer Price Group 1

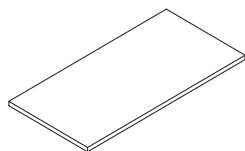
WESINDWLCSS	24"	\$1364	\$1455	\$1546	\$1638	\$1730	\$1822
	30"	\$1566	\$1658	\$1749	\$1843	\$1932	\$2023



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided Worksurface— Credenza/Credenza Application

Greenpoint Bench Single
Sided Worksurface—
Credenza/Credenza
Application



► Need help?
Product details,
page 62

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Select depth
 - 3 Select width
 - 4 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24" • 30"	Prices below Prices below	Select 24" depth. Select 30" depth.
Width	• 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices				
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDWCCSS	24"	\$ 689	\$ 752	\$ 816	\$ 880	\$ 942
	30"	\$ 824	\$ 887	\$ 950	\$1014	\$1076

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDWCCSS	24"	\$ 851	\$ 916	\$ 977	\$1042	\$1104
	30"	\$ 984	\$1050	\$1112	\$1176	\$1240

West Elm Veneer

WESINDWCCSS	24"	\$1111	\$1175	\$1238	\$1300	\$1363
	30"	\$1245	\$1306	\$1371	\$1433	\$1497

Veneer Price Group 1

WESINDWCCSS	24"	\$1392	\$1483	\$1574	\$1666	\$1758
	30"	\$1594	\$1686	\$1777	\$1871	\$1960

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• 48"D worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72" • 78"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width. Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		:	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	:	:	:
		:	:	:	:	:	:

WESINDWLLCT	48"	\$ 836	\$ 963	\$1089	\$1217	\$1343	\$1472
--------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

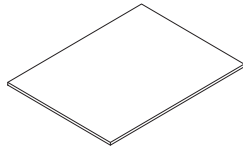
WESINDWLLCT	48"	\$1161	\$1288	\$1415	\$1542	\$1670	\$1795
--------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

WESINDWLLCT	48"	\$1820	\$1945	\$2073	\$2198	\$2325	\$2451
--------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Greenpoint Bench Continuous Worksurface— Leg/Credenza Application

Greenpoint Bench
Continuous Worksurface—
Leg/Credenza Application



► Need help?
Product details,
page 64

Standard Includes

- 48"D worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Select width
 - 3 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48" • 54" • 60" • 66" • 72" • 78"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width. Select 66" width. Select 72" width. Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	• Cutout center • No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices					
		48"W	54"W	60"W	66"W	72"W	78"W
		.	.	.	.	.	.
		.	.	.	.	.	.
		.	.	.	.	.	.
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCCT	48"	\$ 869	\$ 996	\$1122	\$1250	\$1376	\$1505
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2							
WESINDWLCCT	48"	\$1194	\$1321	\$1448	\$1575	\$1703	\$1828
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
Veneer Price Group 1							
WESINDWLCCT	48"	\$1853	\$1978	\$2106	\$2231	\$2358	\$2484
.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• 48"D worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

Specification Information						
• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices				
		• 48"W	• 54"W	• 60"W	• 66"W	• 72"W

WESINDWCCT	48"	\$ 896	\$1023	\$1149	\$1277	\$1403	\$1532
-------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

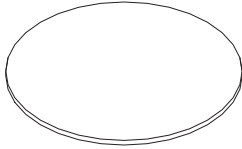
WESINDWCCT	48"	\$1221	\$1348	\$1475	\$1602	\$1730	\$1855
-------------------	-----	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------

WESINDWCCT 48"	\$1880	\$2005	\$2133	\$2258	\$2385	\$2511
-----------------------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



Greenpoint Bench Round Worksurface

Greenpoint Bench Round
Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 64 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select diameter 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Diameter	48" 60"	Prices below Prices below	Select 48" diameter. Select 60" diameter.
Surface Materials	Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Veneer price group 1	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	- Cutout center - No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

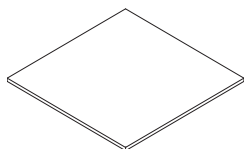
Specification Information		
Style Number	Diameter	U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1		
WESINDWFR	48"	\$ 818
	60"	\$1428
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2		
WESINDWFR	48"	\$1130
	60"	\$1739
Veneer Price Group 1		
WESINDWFR	48"	\$1766
	60"	\$2377

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Square Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 64 - Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select depth and width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

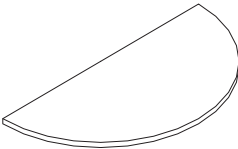
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth and Width	48" 60"	Prices below Prices below	Select 48". Select 60".
Surface Materials	Top - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - Veneer price group 1	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.
Cutout Type	- Cutout center - No cutout	No cost No cost	Specify <i>with center cutout</i> . Specify <i>with no cutout</i> .

Specification Information		
Style Number	Dimensions	U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1		
WESINDWSQ	48"	\$ 818
	60"	\$1428
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2		
WESINDWSQ	48"	\$1130
	60"	\$1739
Veneer Price Group 1		
WESINDWSQ	48"	\$1766
	60"	\$2377


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Half-Round Worksurface

Greenpoint Bench Half-Round Worksurface



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 64 • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge	1 Style number 2 Select width 3 Laminate color number for worksurface 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

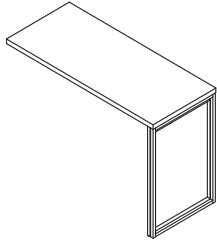
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48" • 60"	Prices below Prices below	Select 48" width. Select 60" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1	Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Width	U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1		
WESINDWHR	48"	\$ 646
	60"	\$ 897
High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2		
WESINDWHR	48"	\$ 803
	60"	\$1053
Veneer Price Group 1		
WESINDWHR	48"	\$1153
	60"	\$1405

Greenpoint
Bench


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Worksurface—Return



Tip: Edge will be matching veneer flat profile on side and back edges when wood top surface is selected, or 3 mm plastic edge when laminate top surface is selected.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	• Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • Height: 28½"H	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Select width 4 Laminate color number for worksurface 5 Paint color number for leg (frame) 6 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 18" • 24"	Prices below Prices below	Select 18" depth. Select 24" depth.
Width	• 42" • 48" • 54" • 60"	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Select 42" width. Select 48" width. Select 54" width. Select 60" width.
Surface Materials	Top • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • West Elm veneer	Prices below Prices below Prices below Prices below	Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify wood color number. Specify West Elm wood color number.
Frame	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 – 18"D – 24"D • Paint price group 3 – 18"D – 24"D	No cost +\$15 +\$19 +\$28 +\$35	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices			
		42"W	48"W	54"W	60"W

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

WESINDB	18"	\$1156	\$1219	\$1283	\$1347
	24"	\$1230	\$1291	\$1354	\$1417

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 2

WESINDB	18"	\$1277	\$1341	\$1402	\$1468
	24"	\$1347	\$1409	\$1476	\$1537
.	.	.	.	.	.

West Elm Veneer

WESINDB	18"	\$1424	\$1487	\$1550	\$1613
	24"	\$1493	\$1555	\$1620	\$1682
.	.	.	.	.	.

Veneer Price Group 1

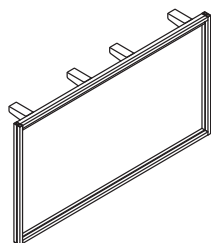
WESINDB	18"	\$1587	\$1649	\$1755	\$1816
	24"	\$1698	\$1761	\$1874	\$1936



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Dual Leg

Greenpoint Bench Dual Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64 • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth • 48" • 60"	- Prices below - Prices below	- Select 48" depth. - Select 60" depth.
Surface Materials • Frame • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 – 48"D – 60"D • Paint price group 3 – 48"D – 60"D	- No cost +\$37 +\$42 +\$74 +\$85	- Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

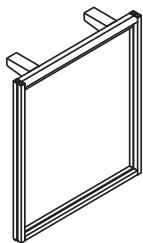
Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDELDS	48"	\$689
	60"	\$800

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided End Leg



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 24"D	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	– 30"D	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 24"D	+\$35	Specify paint color number.
	– 30"D	+\$42	Specify paint color number.

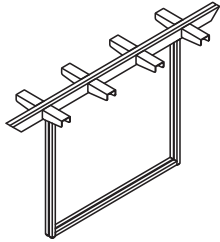
Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDELSS	24"	\$522
	30"	\$556



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Single Sided End Leg

Greenpoint Bench Single
Sided End Leg



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg (frame) 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.	

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	No cost +\$37 +\$74	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDILDS	\$590
.	.

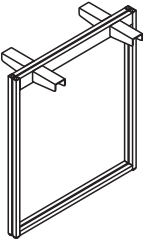


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Intermediate Single Leg



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

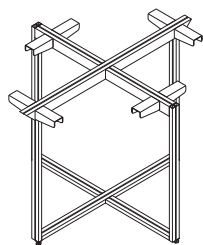
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 24"	Prices below	Select 24" depth.
	• 30"	Prices below	Select 30" depth.
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 24"D	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	– 30"D	+\$23	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 24"D	+\$35	Specify paint color number.
	– 30"D	+\$42	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDILSS	24"	\$488
	30"	\$522

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Round/Square Leg

Greenpoint Bench Round/
Square Leg



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64 • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides • Height: 28½"H	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 48" • 60"	Prices below Prices below	Select 48" depth. Select 60" depth.
Surface Materials	Frame • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 – 48"D – 60"D • Paint price group 3 – 48"D – 60"D	No cost +\$ 56 +\$ 62 +\$109 +\$122	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

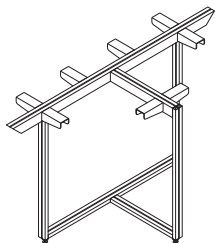
Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDLFR	48"	\$1286
	60"	\$1377

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Intermediate Single Leg



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 64	- Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 1½"H leveling glides - Height: 28½"H	1 Style number 2 Select depth 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 238.

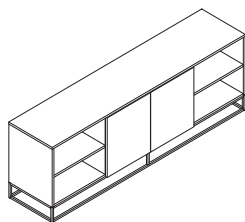
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Depth	• 48"	Prices below	Select 48" depth.
	• 60"	Prices below	Select 60" depth.
Surface Materials	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2		
	– 48"D	+\$ 56	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+\$ 62	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3		
	– 48"D	+\$109	Specify paint color number.
	– 60"D	+\$122	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Price
WESINDLHR	48"	\$ 965
	60"	\$1035


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench End Credenza

Greenpoint Bench
End Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 68 • Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 • 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Case		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+\$ 699	Specify laminate color number.
	• West Elm veneer	+\$ 997	Specify West Elm wood color number.
	• Veneer price group 1	+\$6302	Specify wood color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 37	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 74	Specify paint color number.
Case Orientation	• Inward	No cost	Specify <i>with inward orientation</i> .
	• Outward	No cost	Specify <i>with outward orientation</i> .
Application	• Dual sided	No cost	Specify <i>with dual-sided application</i> .
	• Single sided	No cost	Specify <i>with single-sided application</i> .

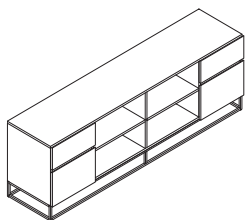
Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
WESINDEC	\$4667
•	•
•	•

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Personal Credenza



Tip: When specified in High-Pressure Laminate, the pull of the drawer will be painted according to the matrix in the Surface Materials section.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Need help? Product details, page 68 - Credenza: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - Square tube leg (frame): paint price group 1 1½"H leveling glides	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for case 3 Paint color number for leg (frame) 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Case - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 - West Elm veneer - Veneer price group 1 Frame - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$1023 +\$1369 +\$6757 - No cost +\$ 37 +\$ 74	- Specify laminate color number. - Specify laminate color number. - Specify West Elm wood color number. - Specify wood color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.
Case Orientation - Inward - Outward	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with inward orientation</i>. - Specify <i>with outward orientation</i>.
Application - Dual sided - Single sided	- No cost - No cost	- Specify <i>with dual-sided application</i>. - Specify <i>with single-sided application</i>.

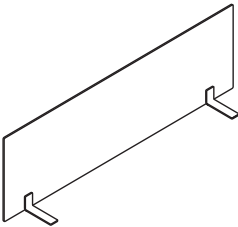
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDPC	\$5418



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Greenpoint Bench Glass Screen

Greenpoint Bench Glass
Screen



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Need help? Product details, page 69 - Screen: glass price group 1 - Brackets: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Specify width 3 Glass color number for screen 4 Paint color number for brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) - See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 238.
---	--

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

Width	48" 54" 60" 66" 72" 78"	- No cost +\$ 34 +\$ 71 +\$105 +\$139 +\$173	- Select 48" width. - Select 54" width. - Select 60" width. - Select 66" width. - Select 72" width. - Select 78" width.
Surface Materials	Glass - Glass price group 1 - Glass price group 2 Bracket - Paint price group 1 - Paint price group 2 - Paint price group 3	- No cost +\$351 - No cost +\$ 19 +\$ 42	- Specify glass color number. - Specify glass color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number. - Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

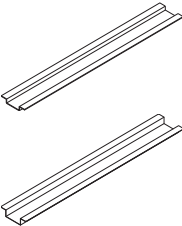
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WESINDCSG	\$737

Greenpoint
Bench



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Power and Data



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Power support: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
Greenpoint Single Sided Power Support	
WESINDPSSS	\$61
Greenpoint Dual Sided Power Support	
WESINDPSDS	\$61


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	No cost	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	+\$ 5	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	+\$12	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	+\$22	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	+\$27	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	+\$34	Select 78" width.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	
•	
•	
•	
WESINDPTDS	\$195
•	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Width	• 48"	No cost	Select 48" width.
	• 54"	+\$ 5	Select 54" width.
	• 60"	+\$12	Select 60" width.
	• 66"	+\$22	Select 66" width.
	• 72"	+\$27	Select 72" width.
	• 78"	+\$34	Select 78" width.

Specification Information	
• Style Number . .	• U.S. Base Price . .
WESINDPTSS	\$173
.	.



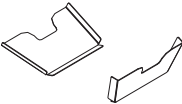
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Power Trays

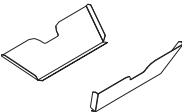
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	• Tray end cap or extension: black paint • Attachment hardware	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Price
:	:



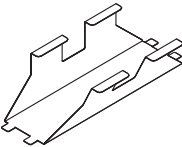
Greenpoint Single Sided Tray End Cap

WESINDCTSS	\$40
:	:



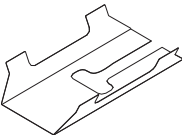
Greenpoint Dual Sided Tray End Cap

WESINDCTDS	\$40
:	:



Greenpoint Single Sided Tray Extension

WESINETSS	\$71
:	:



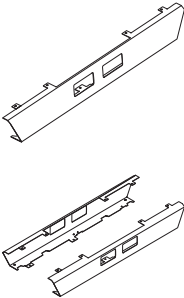
Greenpoint Dual Sided Tray Extension

WESINETDS	\$71
:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tip: If power covers are not selected, any connection points on modular power blocks not being used by a harness, infeed, or connector must be filled with dust covers. Order style number FMVBK separately.



Standard Includes Required to Specify

- Need help? Product details, page 72
- Power cover: black paint
- Attachment hardware

Style number

Specification Information

Style Number	U.S. Price

Greenpoint Single Sided Power Cover

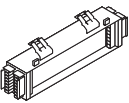
WESINDPCSS	\$48

Greenpoint Dual Sided Power Cover

WESINDPCDS	\$48

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
See page 1 for details.

Power and Data Power Block—Standard Capacity



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|
| ► Need help?
Product details,
page 72 | • Non-PVC power block | 1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|---|-----------------------|--|

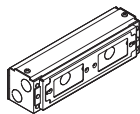
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
---------	------------	---------------------

- | | | | |
|------------------|-------|---------|---------------------------------|
| Power | • 2+2 | No cost | Specify <i>with 2+2 power</i> . |
| Schematic | • 3+1 | No cost | Specify <i>with 3+1 power</i> . |
| | • 3SN | No cost | Specify <i>with 3SN power</i> . |

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

- | | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| • Style | • U.S. |
| • Number | • Price |
| • | • |
| • | • |
| • | • |
| FMVPBS | \$259 |
| • | • |
| • | • |

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|---|---|
| ▶ Need help?
Product details,
page 72 | • Hardwire box: black

Style number |
|---|---|

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price

Power Kit—Chicago Hardware	
----------------------------	--

FMVCP	\$382

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Power and Data Receptacles and Filler Package

Receptacle—Duplex



Tip: For designation of controlled receptacles, order permanent ink stamp with controlled icon; service part **1063909001SR**. It includes a pair of stamps, one white and one black. Appropriate receptacles can be stamped at the job site during installation.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 72 15-amp, system ground duplex receptacle: 6000 Black 6009 Arctic White 6527 Merle 6899 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacle 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
3+1 Power	- Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with line 1 3+1 power. - Specify with line 2 3+1 power. - Specify with line 3 3+1 power. - Specify with line 4 3+1 power.
2+2 Power	- Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4	- No cost - No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with line 1 2+2 power. - Specify with line 2 2+2 power. - Specify with line 3 2+2 power. - Specify with line 4 2+2 power.
3SN Power	- Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3	- No cost - No cost - No cost	- Specify with line 1 3SN power. - Specify with line 2 3SN power. - Specify with line 3 3SN power.
Amperage	15 amp 20 amp	- No cost +\$35	- Specify with 15 amp. - Specify with 20 amp.
Ground Type	- System - Isolated	- No cost +\$20	- Specify with system ground. - Specify with isolated ground.
Controlled Stamp	- No stamp - With controlled stamp	- No cost +\$ 5	- Specify with no stamp. - Specify with controlled stamp.

Specification Information	
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•
•	•
•	•
FMVRD	\$49
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Receptacle—USB



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	- USB receptacle: – 6000 Black – 6009 Arctic White – 6527 Merle – 6899 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number	2 Plastic color number for receptacle
		3 Options, if selected (see below)	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
3+1 Power	- Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1 3+1 power. Specify with line 2 3+1 power. Specify with line 3 3+1 power. Specify with line 4 3+1 power.
2+2 Power	- Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3 - Line 4	No cost No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1 2+2 power. Specify with line 2 2+2 power. Specify with line 3 2+2 power. Specify with line 4 2+2 power.
3SN Power	- Line 1 - Line 2 - Line 3	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with line 1 3SN power. Specify with line 2 3SN power. Specify with line 3 3SN power.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVRUSB	\$116

Filler Package



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72	- Package of 20 fillers: – 6000 Black – 6009 Arctic White – 6527 Merle – 6899 Platinum Metallic	1 Style number	2 Plastic color number for filler

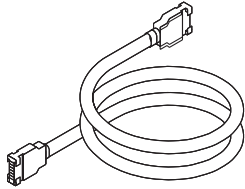
Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVF	\$52



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Modular Harnesses



Tip: Refer to Power Routing Harness Chart for recommended harness lengths.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
Non-PVC modular harness	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic 2+2 3+1 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3+1 power. Specify with 3SN power.
PVC - With PVC - Non PVC	-\$12 No cost	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.

Specification Information		
Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
24"	FMVH24	\$179
27"	FMVH27	\$179
30"	FMVH30	\$179
33"	FMVH33	\$179
36"	FMVH36	\$179
39"	FMVH39	\$179
42"	FMVH42	\$179
45"	FMVH45	\$198
48"	FMVH48	\$198
51"	FMVH51	\$198
54"	FMVH54	\$198
57"	FMVH57	\$198
60"	FMVH60	\$227
63"	FMVH63	\$227
66"	FMVH66	\$227
69"	FMVH69	\$227
72"	FMVH72	\$227
:	:	:

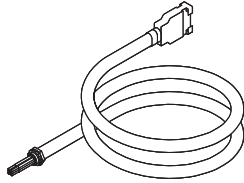


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Infeeds, Hardwire to Modular



► Need help?
Product details,
page 74

Standard Includes

- Non-PVC infeed harness

Required to Specify

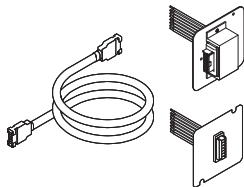
- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2 • 3+1 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3+1 power. Specify with 3SN power.
PVC	• With PVC • Non PVC	-\$12 No cost	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	FMVI6H	\$285
12"	FMVI12H	\$366
24"	FMVI24H	\$528
:	:	:

Power Infeeds, Modular to Modular



► Need help?
Product details,
page 74

Standard Includes

- Non-PVC infeed harness
- Straight/flush junction box faceplate

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
- 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2 • 3+1 • 3SN	No cost No cost No cost	Specify with 2+2 power. Specify with 3+1 power. Specify with 3SN power.
Plate Type	• Straight/flush faceplate • 90° faceplate	No cost +\$63	Specify with straight/flush faceplate. Specify with 90° faceplate.
PVC	• With PVC • Non PVC	-\$12 No cost	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.

Specification Information

Length	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
6"	FMVI6M	\$387
12"	FMVI12M	\$482
24"	FMVI24M	\$645
:	:	:

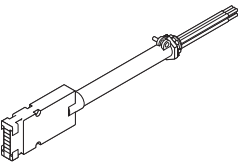


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Infeed—San Francisco



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

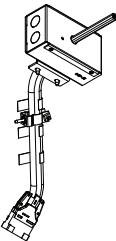
- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| ► Need help?
Product details,
page 74 | • 12' PVC infeed harness with liquid tight metallic conduit | 1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|---|---|--|

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Power Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.
	• 3SN	No cost	Specify with 3SN power.

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Price
FMVISS	\$458

Ology Infeed—New York



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| ► Need help?
Product details,
page 74 | • 50" non-PVC infeed harness
• Junction box
• Strain relief brackets | 1 Style number
2 Options, if selected (see below) |
|---|--|--|

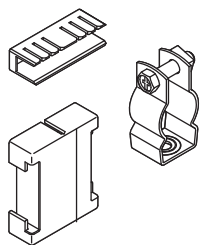
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematic	• 2+2	No cost	Specify with 2+2 power.
	• 3 seperate neutrals	No cost	Specify with 3 seperate neutrals.
	• 3+1	No cost	Specify with 3+1 power.

PVC	• With PVC	-\$12	Specify with PVC.
-----	------------	-------	-------------------

Specification Information	
---------------------------	--

Style Number	U.S. Base Price
OLBVINN	\$290

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



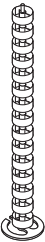
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 72 • Brackets and dust covers		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
FMVBK	\$57	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Power and Data

Vertabral Risers

Wire Manager Assembly—Vertabral



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74		Style number
• Wire manager		
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FMVC	\$247	

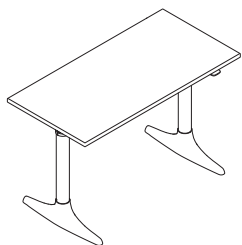
Wire Manager Assembly—Vertabral Extension



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 74		Style number
• Wire manager		
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
FMVCE	\$72	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 78

Standard Includes

- Basic height-adjustable desk
- Worksurface:
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
 - Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Simple touch controller
- Foot: paint price group 1
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Paint color number for foot
 - 5 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	Top • Customiz stain • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 – 46"W–54"W – 54 1/16"W–66"W – 66 1/16"W–72"W • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 – 46"W–54"W – 54 1/16"W–66"W – 66 1/16"W–72"W • Composite veneer price group 1 • Composite veneer price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • Veneer full-fill • Veneer price group 3 • West Elm veneer • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right +\$ 26 +\$ 34 +\$ 42 +\$ 50 +\$ 67 +\$ 84 Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 +\$453 +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify full-fill veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify West Elm veneer color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Foot • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished aluminum</i> .
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 15 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished chrome</i> .
Edge Type	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge • Blade edge	No cost No cost +\$331	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>blade edge</i> .
Corner	• Square corner • Radius corner	No cost +\$ 94	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius corner</i> .

► Options, continued on next page

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray	- No cable tray - With cable tray	No cost Prices below	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
Controller	- Simple touch controller - Active touch controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller.
Power Configuration	- No under worksurface power - Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C – 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W – 58"W–72"W - Under worksurface clamp with USB-C – 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W – 58"W–72"W - Under worksurface only – 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W – 58"W–72"W	No cost +\$ 809 +\$ 842 +\$1133 +\$1165 +\$ 481 +\$ 513	Specify with no under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C. Specify with under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power.
Power Cord	10' standard cord 9' standard cord 10' braided cord 20' standard cord 20' braided cord 8' curly cord	No cost No cost +\$ 75 +\$ 75 +\$ 222 +\$ 319	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 9' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord and select finish. Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 20' braided cord and select finish. Specify with 8' curly cord.
Power Plug Type	- Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong - Thread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 41	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.
PVC	- With PVC - Non PVC	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.

Tip: Plastic selection will be required if clamp is selected.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices						Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Modular Parametric	46"W 48"W	52"W 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W –54"W	58"W 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W –60"W	64"W 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W –66"W	70"W 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W –72"W	

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

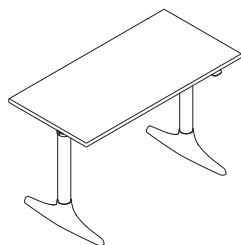
WESSUTSRQ	23"	\$2184	\$2251	\$2321	\$2391	\$2462	+\$185
	29"	\$2453	\$2530	\$2608	\$2686	\$2766	+\$207

Composite Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTSRQ	23"	\$2898	\$2987	\$3079	\$3172	\$3267	+\$185
	29"	\$3187	\$3287	\$3388	\$3489	\$3593	+\$207

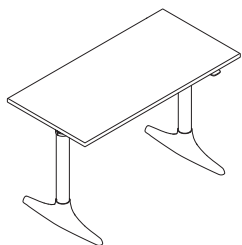
Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTSRQ	23"	\$2969	\$3061	\$3155	\$3250	\$3348	+\$185
	29"	\$3260	\$3363	\$3466	\$3569	\$3676	+\$207



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Desks



► Need help?
Product details,
page 78

Standard Includes

- Extended height-adjustable desk
- Worksurface:
 - High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 with 3 mm plastic edge
 - Wood group 1 veneer with matching 3 mm square edge, if selected
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Simple touch controller
- Foot: paint price group 1
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate or wood color number for worksurface
 - 3 Paint color number for base
 - 4 Paint color number for foot
 - 5 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 6 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	Top • Customiz stain • High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • High-Pressure Laminate price group 2 – 46"W–54"W – 54 1/16"W–66"W – 66 1/16"W–72"W • High-Pressure Laminate price group 3 – 46"W–54"W – 54 1/16"W–66"W – 66 1/16"W–72"W • Composite veneer price group 1 • Composite veneer price group 2 • Veneer price group 1 • Veneer full-fill • Veneer price group 3 • West Elm veneer • Open Line laminate	No cost Prices at right +\$ 26 +\$ 35 +\$ 42 +\$ 50 +\$ 67 +\$ 84 Prices at right +\$102 Prices at right +\$112 +\$395 +\$453 +\$105 plus cost of laminate	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify laminate color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify composite veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify full-fill veneer color number. Specify veneer color number. Specify West Elm veneer color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Foot • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished aluminum</i> .
	Base • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 15 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>polished chrome</i> .
Edge Type	• 3 mm plastic edge • 3 mm wood edge • Blade edge	No cost No cost +\$331	Specify with <i>3 mm plastic edge</i> and select plastic color number. Specify with <i>3 mm wood edge</i> . Specify with <i>blade edge</i> .
Corner	• Square corner • Radius corner	No cost +\$ 94	Specify with <i>square corner</i> . Specify with <i>radius corner</i> .

► Options, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

► Options, continued from previous page

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Cable Tray	- No cable tray - With cable tray	No cost Prices below	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
Controller	- Simple touch controller - Active touch controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller.
Power Configuration	- No under worksurface power - Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C – 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W – 58"W–72"W - Under worksurface clamp with USB-C – 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W – 58"W–72"W - Under worksurface only – 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W – 58"W–72"W	No cost +\$ 809 +\$ 842 +\$1133 +\$1165 +\$ 481 +\$ 513	Specify with no under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C. Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C. Specify with under worksurface power. Specify with under worksurface power.
Power Cord	10' standard cord 9' standard cord 10' braided cord 20' standard cord 20' braided cord 8' curly cord	No cost No cost +\$ 75 +\$ 75 +\$ 222 +\$ 322	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 9' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord and select finish. Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 20' braided cord and select finish. Specify with 8' curly cord.
Power Plug Type	- Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong - Thread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 41	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.
PVC	- With PVC - Non PVC	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.

Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	U.S. Base Prices						Option (Add \$ to Base Price)
		Modular Parametric	46"W 48"W	52"W 48 ¹ / ₁₆ "W 54"W	58"W 54 ¹ / ₁₆ "W 60"W	64"W 60 ¹ / ₁₆ "W 66"W	70"W 66 ¹ / ₁₆ "W 72"W	

High-Pressure Laminate Price Group 1

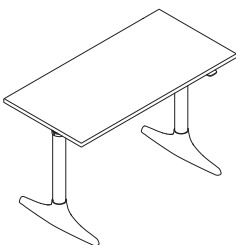
WESSUTERQ	23"	\$2381	\$2454	\$2530	\$2606	\$2684	+\$185
	29"	\$2674	\$2757	\$2842	\$2928	\$3016	+\$207

Composite Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTERQ	23"	\$3095	\$3190	\$3288	\$3387	\$3489	+\$185
	29"	\$3408	\$3514	\$3622	\$3731	\$3843	+\$207

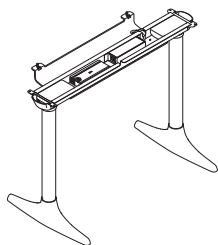
Veneer Price Group 1

WESSUTERQ	23"	\$3166	\$3264	\$3364	\$3465	\$3570	+\$185
	29"	\$3481	\$3590	\$3700	\$3811	\$3926	+\$207



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Bases



► Need help?
Product details,
page 78

Standard Includes

- Basic height-adjustable base
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Foot: paint price group 1
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Simple touch controller
- Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for base
 - 3 Paint color number for foot
 - 4 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

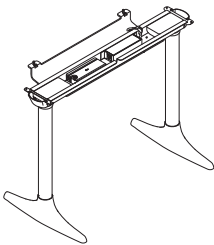
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished aluminum.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 15 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished aluminum.
Cable Tray	• No cable tray • With cable tray	No cost Prices at right	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
Controller	• Simple touch controller • Active touch controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller.
Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no under worksurface power.
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C		
	– 46"W–57 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 809	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$ 842	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	+\$1133	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
Power Cord	– 58"W–72"W	+\$1165	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
	• Under worksurface only		
	– 46"W–57 ¹ / ₁₆ "W	+\$ 481	Specify with under worksurface power.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$ 513	Specify with under worksurface power.
	• 10' standard cord • 9' standard cord • 10' braided cord	No cost No cost +\$ 75	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 9' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord and select finish.
	• 20' standard cord • 20' braided cord	+\$ 75 +\$ 222	Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 20' braided cord and select finish.
Power Plug Type	• 8' curly cord	+\$ 322	Specify with 8' curly cord.
	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong • Thread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 41	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.
PVC	• With PVC • Non PVC	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

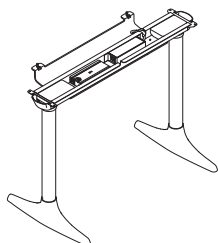
Specification Information

Style Number	Depth	• U.S. Base Prices						• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Cable Tray
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	
		Parametric	46"W– 48"W	48½"W– 54"W	54½"W– 60"W	60½"W– 66"W	66½"W– 72"W	
WESSUTSRQB	23"		\$2000	\$2041	\$2130	\$2197	\$2264	+\$185
	29"		\$2256	\$2328	\$2350	\$2397	\$2415	+\$207



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Bases



► Need help?
Product details,
page 78

Standard Includes

- Extended height-adjustable base
- Electric height-adjustable sit-to-stand base: paint price group 1
- Foot: paint price group 1
- Leg ring: paint price group 1
- Simple touch controller
- Modular widths: 46", 52", 58", 64", or 70"
- Attachment hardware
- Power cord: 10' with standard plug

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for base
 - 3 Paint color number for foot
 - 4 Paint color number for leg ring
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 238.

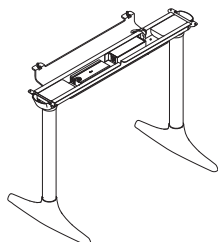
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Size	• Modular • Parametric	No cost No cost	Specify modular. Specify parametric.
Surface Materials	Foot		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished aluminum	No cost +\$ 23 +\$ 42 +\$ 42	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished aluminum.
	Base		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2	No cost +\$ 23	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
	Leg ring		
	• Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 • Polished chrome	No cost +\$ 5 +\$ 15 +\$ 21	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with polished aluminum.
Cable Tray	• No cable tray • With cable tray	No cost Prices at right	Specify with no cable tray. Specify with cable tray.
Controller	• Simple touch controller • Active touch controller	No cost +\$ 75	Specify with simple touch controller. Specify with active touch controller.
Power Configuration	• No under worksurface power	No cost	Specify with no under worksurface power.
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB A+C		
	– 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W	+\$ 809	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$ 842	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB A+C.
	• Under worksurface clamp with USB-C		
	– 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W	+\$1133	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
Power Cord	– 58"W–72"W	+\$1165	Specify with under worksurface clamp with USB-C.
	• Under worksurface only		
	– 46"W–57¹/₁₆"W	+\$ 481	Specify with under worksurface power.
	– 58"W–72"W	+\$ 513	Specify with under worksurface power.
	• 10' standard cord • 9' standard cord • 10' braided cord	No cost No cost +\$ 75	Specify with 10' standard cord. Specify with 9' standard cord. Specify with 10' braided cord and select finish.
	• 20' standard cord • 20' braided cord	+\$ 75 +\$ 222	Specify with 20' standard cord. Specify with 20' braided cord and select finish.
Power Plug Type	• 8' curly cord	+\$ 322	Specify with 8' curly cord.
	• Standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong • Thread low profile plug	No cost +\$ 41	Specify with standard NEMA 5-15 3-prong. Specify with thread low profile plug.
PVC	• With PVC • Non PVC	No cost +\$ 34	Specify with PVC. Specify with non PVC.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Depth	• U.S. Base Prices						• Option (Add \$ to Base Price) Cable Tray
		Modular	46"W	52"W	58"W	64"W	70"W	
		Parametric	46"W– 48"W	48½"W –54"W	54½"W –60"W	60½"W –66"W	66½"W –72"W	
WESSUTERQB	23"		\$2162	\$2232	\$2304	\$2401	\$2475	+\$185
	29"		\$2466	\$2544	\$2568	\$2619	\$2639	+\$207

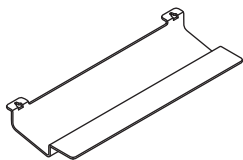


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Cable Tray

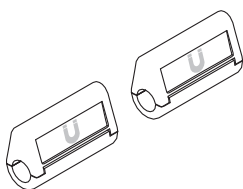


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	- Cable tray: P631 Dark Heather Grey molded PET felt - Attachment hardware 28"W cable tray, if 46"W–57¹⁵/₁₆"W worksurface selected 40"W cable tray, if 58"W–72"W worksurface selected	1 Style number 2 Select worksurface depth 3 Select worksurface width

Specification Information

• Style Number	• Worksurface Width	• U.S. Prices • Worksurface Depth	
		23"D	29"D
WESSUTCT	46"–72"	\$185	\$207

Magnetic Cable Clips



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 78	Magnetic clips: 6053 Seagull	Style number

Specification Information

• Style Number	• U.S. Price

Quantity 2

FLXMCC2	\$100

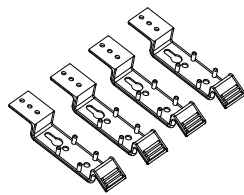
Quantity 10

FLXMCC10	\$396



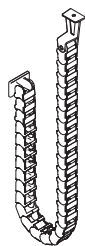
For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Cable Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Cable brackets, quantity of four: 6527 Merle	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
FLXCBK4	\$48	

Cable Riser



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
▶ Need help? Product details, page 78	• Cable riser with fence connection: 7360 Merle paint	1 Style number	
	• Attachment hardware	2 Options, if selected (see below)	
Connection Type	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Fence connection	No cost	Specify with fence connection.
	• Leg connection	+\$156	Specify with leg connection.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price		
OLCR	\$107		

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

West Elm—Licensed Specifying

Seating

Nimbus	
Conference Chairs	224
Pebble	
Guest Chairs and Stools	225
Slope	
Guest Chairs and Stools	226
Conference Chairs	229

Furniture

Horizon	
Occasional Tables	230
Lily Pad	
Occasional Tables	232
Linear	
Occasional Tables	233
Maisie	
Occasional Tables	234
Mesa	
Occasional Tables	235

Nimbus

Conference Chair



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: platinum • Depth 24.4" • Width 26" • Height 31.5" • Weight 40 lbs • Warranty 5 years • Certification BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM70	\$1125

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Pebble

Guest Chairs and Stools

Pebble

Pebble Stacking Chair

Tip: This style number is subject to inventory availability.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Chair: walnut		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
WEM64	\$679	

Pebble Upholstered Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Chair: onyx or walnut • Depth 18" • Width 21" • Height 31.5" • Weight 32.56 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		1 Style number 2 Color number for chair
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
WEM65	\$927	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope

Guest Chairs and Stools

Slope Lounge Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Chair: fog or saddle • Depth 24.4" • Width 26" • Height 31.5" • Weight 40 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		1 Style number 2 Color number for chair
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
WEM2	\$1226	

Slope Bar Stool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Stool: saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19.25" • Height 40" • Weight 29 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
WEM66	\$1055	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Slope Counter Stool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Stool: saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19" • Height 35.75" • Weight 28 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
WEM50	\$1055	

Slope Guest Chair



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Chair: aegean, fog, or saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19.25" • Height 33.25" • Weight 27 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		1 Style number 2 Color number for chair
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
WEM1	\$969	



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope Height Adjustable Bar Stool



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Stool: saddle • Depth 21.5" • Width 19" • Height 34.25"–40.25" • Weight 41 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
WEM67	\$1298	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Slope
Conference Chair

Slope



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Chair: fog or platinum • Depth 21.5" • Width 19.25" • Height 32"–36" • Weight 38 lbs • Warranty 5 years • Certification BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for chair

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM3	\$1226



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Horizon

Occasional Tables

Horizon Narrow Nesting Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Table: walnut - Depth 16" - Width 48" - Height 19" - Weight 25 lbs 5 years warranty - Certification: BIFMA compliant		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
WEM7634567	\$1236	

Horizon Square Nesting Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
- Table: black marble - Depth 38" - Width 38" - Height 15" - Weight 35 lbs 5 years warranty - Certification: BIFMA compliant		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
WEM1196073	\$2215	



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Horizon Round Nesting Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: white • Diameter 38" • Height 17" • Weight 35 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
WEM5646176	\$2478



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Lily Pad

Occasional Tables

16" Lily Pad Nesting Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Depth 25" • Width 30" • Height 16" • Weight 16 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Color • Dry erase board • Walnut • White marble	No cost +\$261 +\$763	Select dry erase board. Select walnut. Select white marble.	
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
•	•		
•	•		
•	•		
WEM7	\$812		
•	•		

18" Lily Pad Nesting Table



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• Depth 25" • Width 30" • Height 18" • Weight 18 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant		1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Dry erase board • Walnut • White marble	No cost +\$282 +\$784	Select dry erase board. Select walnut. Select white marble.
Specification Information			
• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price		
•	•		
•	•		
•	•		
WEM59	\$832		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

20" Lily Pad Nesting Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Depth 25" • Width 30" • Height 20" • Weight 20 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color	• Dry erase board • Walnut • White marble	No cost +\$309 +\$811	Select dry erase board. Select walnut. Select white marble.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEM60	\$846

Linear C Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: natural oak • Depth 13.5" • Width 24" • Height 26.5" • Weight 38 lbs • 5 years warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Price
WEM8	\$690



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Maisie

Occasional Tables

22" Maisie Side Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table: walnut - Diameter 18" - Height 22" - Weight 35 lbs 5 years warranty - Certification: BIFMA compliant ISCS Indoor Advantage	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color - Walnut - Marble	No cost +\$228	Specify walnut. Specify marble.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEM11	\$872

25" Maisie Side Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Table: walnut - Diameter 18" - Height 25" - Weight 35 lbs 5 years warranty - Certification: BIFMA compliant	1 Style number 2 Color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Color - Walnut - Marble	No cost +\$235	Specify walnut. Specify marble.

Specification Information	
Style Number	U.S. Base Price
WEM4	\$906



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Mesa
Occasional Table

Mesa



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Table: black • Depth 32" • Width 32" • Height 12" • Weight 20 lbs • Limited lifetime warranty • Certification: BIFMA compliant	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number • • •	• U.S. • Price • • •
WEM68	\$1665
•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Resources and Surface Materials

Surface Materials	238
Color Availability Matrix	
Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix	240
Laminate Availability Matrix	244
Wood Availability Matrix	248
Upholstery Matrix	252
Lock and Keying Options	254
Style Number Index	256

Surface Materials

Wood

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Composite Veneer

Composite veneers are an engineered wood intended to create specific grain patterns and characteristics. They are pre-stained and finished with Steelcase's Clarity water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing durability and clarity. Only open-pore finishes are available on composite wood. Composite veneers with natural solid nosings because composite and natural wood grain and color matching are rarely compatible. Composite veneers are Select Surfaces and available as Wood Group 1 pricing.

Upholstery

Select Surfaces Program: Upholstery

Applies to:

- Belle
- Boardwalk
- Brighton
- Mesa
- Willow
- Slope
- Sterling

A collection of textiles

are available as part of a Select Surfaces Program. The collection from the leading suppliers in the market consists of high-performance textiles.

To order these fabrics, enter the finish code which corresponds with the fabric price group.

Price Group	Finish Code
1	59DA
2	59DB
3	59DC
4	59DD
5	59DE
6	59DF
7	59DG
8	59DH
9	59DJ
10	59DK

Then enter the fabric information in the Special Fabric Information pop up window.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

Visit <https://srh.steelcase.com/comcalculator.aspx> for Steelcase Textile calculator.

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call

1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Laminate

Tip: When selecting a Steelcase top surface finish, a corresponding Steelcase edge finish must be selected. When selecting West Elm top surface finish, a corresponding West Elm edge finish must be selected.

Color Availability Matrix

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ⊗ = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		Legend • = Not available ■ = Available □ = Available with exceptions Ⓜ = Established ▶ See specification pages for details.																			
		Plastic Price Group 1		Paint Price Group 1 (Accessory)		Paint Price Group 1 (Smooth)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)		Paint Price Group 1 (Textured)	
		6000 Black	6052 Milk	4140 Arctic White Gloss	4144 Black Gloss	4238 Mocha	4239 Clay	4240 Chalk	4242 Milk	4710 Low Gloss Black	WE00 Hot Rolled Steel	WE01 Antique Bronze	7207 Black	7225 Sand	7237 Slate	7238 Fieldstone	7239 Midnight	7241 Arctic White	7243 Seagull	7250 Sterling Dark Solid	
Boardwalk	Platform	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Brighton	Table top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Frame	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Foot and frame caps	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Hardwood arms	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Power	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mesa	Feet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Willow	Fixed base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Swivel base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Slope*	Wire frame base	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sterling	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Four-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Hardwood legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Kent	Five-star base	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Four-star base	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Four-leg base	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Stool	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Desk and bench worksurfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Storage frames and metal bodies	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Wood storage—bodies, faces, and shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Metal storage—faces and shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Power	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Brackets	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
Sutton HAD	Top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Foot	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	
	Leg Ring	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

* Paint options available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope (stocked) frame will be defaulted to WE00 Hot Rolled Steel.
Exception: Aegean leather Slope (stocked) frame is defaulted to Antique Brass.

[illegible]

Plastic, Metal, and Paint Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		Paint Price Group 3 (Accent)										Paint Price Group 3 (Smooth)	Paint Price Group 3 (Coatings)	Paint Price Group 3 (Lux Coatings)					
		1ATG	4AV3	4AV4	4AX1	4AY2	4AZ5	4CZ5	4CZ6	4CZ8	WE03	1ATT	4B20	4B22	4B23	4B24	4B25	4B26	4B29
		Rose Quartz	Blue Jay	Baltic	Citron	Chili	Marlin	Honey	Lagoon	Light Peacock	Antique Brass	Cast Shadow	Obsidian	Matte Brass	Burnished Bronze	Night Bronze	Matte Copper	Smoked Mica	Cast Iron
Legend																			
• = Not available																			
■ = Available																			
□ = Available with exceptions																			
▶ See specification pages for details.																			
Boardwalk	Platform	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Frame	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Foot and frame caps	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Hardwood arms	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope*	Wire frame base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-star base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Four-leg base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Stool	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Desk and bench worksurfaces	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Storage frames and metal bodies	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Wood storage—bodies, faces, and shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Metal storage—faces and shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Brackets	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sutton HAD	Top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Paint options available on Steelcase Slope shown. Licensed Slope (stocked) frame will be defaulted to WE00 Hot Rolled Steel. *Exception: Aegean leather Slope (stocked) frame is defaulted to Antique Brass.*

Laminate Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		HPL Price Group 1 (Woodgrain)																							
		2406	2409	2410	2412	2422	2503	2511	2535	2536	2538	2539	2592	2612	2614	2615	2714	2759	2772	2822	2851	2923	2HAK	2HAN	
		Clear Cherry 	Clear Maple	Graphite Walnut	Natural Cherry	Medium Cherry	Brushed Silver	Winter on Maple	Virginia Walnut	Blackwood 	Clear Walnut	Warm Oak	Blonde on Maple	Marbled Maple 	Chocolate Walnut	Marbled Cherry V2	Natural Walnut	Warm White	Medium Mahogany on Walnut	Woodrose Speckle	Rhyme Fiber	Shadow Micro	Clear Oak	Ash Noce	
Boardwalk	Platform																								
	Legs																								
Brighton	Table top																								
	Frame																								
	Foot and frame caps																								
	Hardwood arms																								
	Power																								
Mesa	Feet																								
Willow	Fixed base																								
	Swivel base																								
Slope	Wire frame base																								
	Five-star base																								
Sterling	Five-star base																								
	Four-star base																								
	Hardwood legs																								
Kent	Five-star base																								
	Four-star base																								
	Four-leg base																								
	Stool																								

Laminate Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- Ⓢ = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		HPL Price Group 1 (Solid)										HPL Price Group 1 (Speckle)					HPL Price Group 2 (Textured)					
Legend		2722	2730	2746	2759	2811	2883	2884	2885	2HMG	2820	2823	2824	2825	2TH2	2TH4	2TH5	2TH7	2UH1	2UH2	2UH4	2UH6
Boardwalk	Platform	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Brighton	Table top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Frame	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kent	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Storage frames and metal bodies	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage—bodies, faces, and shelves	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	□	■	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□	□
	Metal storage—faces and shelves	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Foot	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Base	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Leg Ring	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Wood Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		Wood	Price Group 1 (Flat Cut)	Cherry			Maple			Walnut												
				3402	3412	3422	V1AC	V1CC	3522	3592	35A2	V1AM	3062	3082	3342	3702	3712	3752	3762	3772	37A2	V1EW
				FC/OP Clear Cherry (Aged)	FC/OP Natural Cherry E	FC/OP Medium Cherry	FC/OP Natural Cherry	FC/OP Medium Amber Cherry	FC/OP Clear Maple	FC/OP Blonde on Maple	FC/OP Blanch Maple	FC/OP Clear Maple	FC/OP Graphite Walnut	FC/OP Washed Walnut	FC/OP Black Walnut	FC/OP Clear Walnut	FC/OP Natural Walnut	FC/OP Medium Walnut E	FC/OP Dark Walnut	FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	FC/OP Thunder Walnut	FC/OP Dark Walnut
Boardwalk	Platform			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Legs			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Brighton	Table top			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Frame			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Foot and frame caps			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Hardwood arms			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Power			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Mesa	Feet			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Willow	Fixed base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Swivel base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Slope	Wire frame base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sterling	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Hardwood legs			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Kent	Five-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Four-star base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Four-leg base			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Stool			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Desk and bench worksurfaces			■	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Storage frames and metal bodies			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Wood storage—bodies, faces, and shelves			□	□	□	•	•	□	□	□	•	□	•	□	□	□	□	□	□	■	
	Metal storage—faces and shelves			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	
	Power			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Sutton HAD	Top			•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Foot			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Base			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	Leg Ring			■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	

	Composite					Maple		Walnut				Composite				Ash	Premium Wood								
	3JDX	3JJX	3LAX	3LCX	Price Group 1 (Quarter Cut)	3222	3292	32A2	3302	3312	3322	3352	3362	3372	3382	3392	3F8X	3GGX	3HGX	3HVX	3LBX	3LDX	3ZNX	3042	3832
	FC/OP Oak Composite	FC/OP Walnut Composite	FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite	FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite		QC/OP Clear Maple	QC/OP Blonde on Maple	QC/OP Blanch Maple	QC/OP Clear Walnut	QC/OP Natural Walnut	QC/OP Dark Mahogany on Walnut	QC/OP Medium Walnut	QC/OP Dark Walnut	QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut	QC/OP Graphite Walnut	QC/OP Black Walnut	QC/OP European Walnut Composite	QC/OP Zebrano Composite	QC/OP Oak Composite	QC/OP Walnut Composite	QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite	QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite	QC/OP Night Cerused Oak Composite	QC/OP Ash E	QC/OP Figured Anegre
	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	
	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							

Wood Availability Matrix, continued

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E = Established
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

		Wood, continued				Oak	Cherry	Maple	Oak	Walnut	Oak
		Price Group 1 (Rift Cut)									
		3602	3611	3612	36A2						
		RC/OP Desert Oak	RC/OP Natural Oak	RC/OP Warm Oak	RC/OP Volcanic Oak						
		Price Group 1 (Planked)									
		3P41	3P51	3P61	3VFX	WE20	3P71				
		OP Planked Cherry	OP Planked Maple	OP Planked Oak	OP Natural Recon	OP Natural Oak	OP Planked Walnut				
		Price Group 1 (Hardwood)									
		VP01	VP03	VP04	VP05						
		RC/LS Light Oak	RC/LS Black Oak	RC/LS Gray Oak	RC/LS White Oak						
Boardwalk	Platform	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•
	Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Brighton	Table top	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
	Frame	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Foot and frame caps	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Hardwood arms	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mesa	Feet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Willow	Fixed base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Swivel base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Slope	Wire frame base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sterling	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
	Hardwood legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Kent	Five-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-star base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Four-leg base	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stool	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Greenpoint	Desk and bench frames	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Desk and bench worksurfaces	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	Storage frames and metal bodies	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Wood storage—bodies, faces, and shelves	□	•	•	■	□	□	□	□	■	□
	Metal storage—faces and shelves	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•
	Power	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sutton HAD	Top	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Upholstery Matrix

Legend

- = Available in the default direction
- V = Only available in the vertical direction
- H = Only available in the horizontal direction
- = Not available

	Price Group	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Kent	Lucas Wire and Swivel	Mesa	Slope	Sterling	Willow
3014 Speckle Boucle	6	•	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3018 Cube Geo	6	V	■	H	■	•	•	•	■	•
3019 Boucle Houndstooth	6	V	■	H	■	■	■	H	■	■
3020 Plush Grid	6	•	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•
3063 Cozy Texture	4	V	•	H	•	•	■	H	■	•
3064 Tweedy Twill	4	V	■	H	■	■	■	H	■	■
3170 Corded	7	•	•	H	•	■	■	•	■	■
3171 Boucle Melange	7	V	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3172 Chunky Tweed	7	•	•	H	•	■	■	H	■	■
3173 Chenille Chevron	7	•	•	H	•	•	•	■	■	•
3722 Tweed Multi	3	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3741 Tiny Herringbone	6	V	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3746 Bark Cloth	6	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3747 Reppweave	5	V	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■
3748 Starburst	7	V	■	•	■	•	•	•	■	•
3749 Tack Cloth	6	V	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	•
3752 Hem Stitch	5	V	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
3761 Hatchmark	8	V	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	•
3762 Crossweave	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3797 Brushed Flannel	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3815 Big Texture	7	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
3928 Linen Like	5	V	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
3931 Fomo	5	V	■	■	■	■	■	V	■	■
3935 Distressed Texture	7	V	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	•
4142 Birdseye	2	V	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■
4144 Cloud Velvet	4	V	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Mont Blanc - Moore & Giles	L	•	■	H	■	■	■	•	■	■

* Upholstery available on Steelcase Slope shown.
Licensed slope available only in saddle, fog, and aegean leather.

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

Steelcase**Price Group 1**

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Buzz2	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Era	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Foundation	•	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■
Jacks	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Link	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Black: Henry and Bruce	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Price Group 2

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Chainmail	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Connect	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Dovetail by Designtex	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
New Black: James, Harley, Jack	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Nitelights	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SoftNext	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Spyder	•	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	■
Stand In	•	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•

Price Group 3

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Gaja	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Redeem	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Retrieve	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tweed Multi by Designtex**	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•

Price Group 4

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Cloud Velvet by Designtex***	•	•	•	■	■	•	■	•	•

Price Group 5

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Bo Peep	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Remix	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Silk	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Price Group 6

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Brisa	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Price Group 7

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Steelcut Trio	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Leather Price Group 1

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Cafe	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■
Steelcase Leather	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■

Leather Price Group 2

	Belle	Boardwalk	Brighton	Fulton	Kent	Mesa	Willow	Slope*	Sterling
Elmosoft	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

* Upholstery available on Steelcase Slope shown.
Licensed Slope available only in saddle, fog, and
aegean leather.

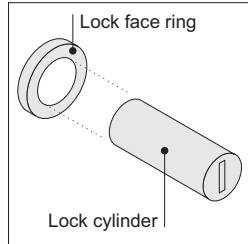
** Tweed Multi available in medium grey, medium
blue, light grey, and all other finishes are available
as graded-in.

*** Cloud Velvet available in light mocha, black
indigo, slate, and all other finishes are available as
graded-in.

Lock and Keying Options

Greenpoint Pedestals and Greenpoint Lateral Files

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.



Locks consist of a field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.
Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

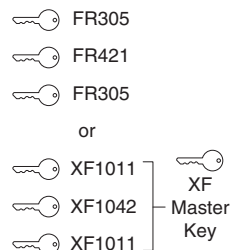
Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.
Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

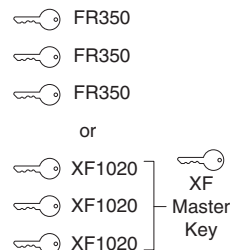
Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key Random



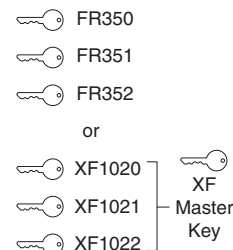
Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶ See below.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

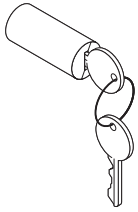
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
- Lock cylinder, keyed random - Two keys	1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+\$37 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+\$37 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+\$37 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Specification Information	
Style Number	Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKFR	No cost
---------------	---------

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR	\$37
--------------------	------

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKXF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
---------------	---

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR	\$37
--------------------	------



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
877102002SR	255	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	255	Standard Lock Tool
999CHT	172	Wire Clips
AWAG2	172	2 1/2" Round Grommet
AWM12	173	12" Wire Manager
AWM18	173	18" Wire Manager
AWM23	173	23" Wire Manager
AWM30	173	30" Wire Manager
AWM35	173	35" Wire Manager
AWM42	173	42" Wire Manager
AWVW	172	Wire Mgr
FLXCBK4	221	Cable Brackets
FLXMCC10	220	Magnetic Cable Clips
FLXMCC2	220	Magnetic Cable Clips
FMVBK	209	Brckt Kit for Dsk w/Pwr and No Power Tray
FMVC	210	Vertebral Riser
FMVCE	210	Vertebral Riser
FMVCP	203	Chicago Hardwire Box
FMVF	205	Filler Pkg Pwr/Data
FMVH24	206	Modular Harness
FMVH27	206	Modular Harness
FMVH30	206	Modular Harness
FMVH33	206	Modular Harness
FMVH36	206	Modular Harness
FMVH39	206	Modular Harness
FMVH42	206	Modular Harness
FMVH45	206	Modular Harness
FMVH48	206	Modular Harness
FMVH51	206	Modular Harness
FMVH54	206	Modular Harness
FMVH57	206	Modular Harness
FMVH60	206	Modular Harness
FMVH63	206	Modular Harness
FMVH66	206	Modular Harness
FMVH69	206	Modular Harness
FMVH72	206	Modular Harness
FMVI12H	207	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI12M	207	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24H	207	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI24M	207	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6H	207	Hardwire-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVI6M	207	Modular-to-Modular Power Infeed
FMVISS	208	San Francisco Power Infeed
FMVPBS	202	Modular Power Block—Standard-Capacity
FMVRD	204	Duplex Receptacle
FMVRUSB	205	USB Receptacle
LOCKFR	255	Lock Cylinder
LOCKXF	255	Lock Cylinder
OLBVINN	208	New York Power Infeed
OLCR	221	Cable Riser
RCHE1715	171	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1830	171	Bsc Cushion E
RCHE1836	171	Bsc Cushion E
TS31410	104	Alight Ganging Kit
WEHMDC4MNA	143	Sterling—Health Guest Chair
WEHMDC4MWA	144	Sterling—Health Guest Chair
WEM1	227	Slope Guest Chair
WEM11	234	Maisie Side Table
WEM1196073	230	Horizon Nesting Table
WEM2	226	Slope Lounge Chair
WEM3	229	Slope Conference Chair

Style Number	Page	Description
WEM4	234	Maisie Side Table
WEM50	227	Slope Counter Stool
WEM5646176	231	Horizon Nesting Table
WEM59	232	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM60	233	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM64	225	Pebble Stacking Chair
WEM65	225	Pebble Upholsterd Chair
WEM66	226	Slope Bar Stool
WEM67	228	Slope Bar Stool
WEM68	235	Mesa Sectional Coffee Table
WEM7	232	Lily Pad Nesting Table
WEM70	224	Nimbus Conference Chair
WEM7634567	230	Horizon Nesting Table Narrow
WEM8	233	Linear C Table
WESARYLNG1	107	Brighton One Seat
WESARYLNG2	109	Brighton Two Seat
WESARYO	110	Brighton Ottoman
WESARYPWR	117	Brighton Module Power
WESARYTBL60	111	Brighton Ganging Table
WESARYTBL90	112	Brighton Ganging Table
WESARYTBLED	114	Brighton End Table
WESARYTBLRT	116	Brighton Rectangle Table
WESARYTBLSG	113	Brighton Occasional Tables
WESARYTBLSQ	115	Brighton Square Table
WESARYUSB	117	Brighton USB Power
WESBELC	89	Belle Corner Lounge
WESBELLNG1	85	Belle One-Seat Lounge
WESBELLNG2	87	Belle Two-Seat Lounge
WESBELO	90	Belle Ottoman
WESFTNBH	157	Fulton Bench
WESFTNCG	155	Fulton Guest Chair
WESFTNCL	156	Fulton Lounge Chair
WESHTSLNG1	93	Boardwalk One-Seat Lounge
WESHTSLNG2	95	Boardwalk Two-Seat Lounge
WESHTSLNG3	98	Boardwalk Three Seat
WESHTSTBL30	99	Boardwalk Square Table
WESHTSTBL60	100	Boardwalk Rectangle Table
WESHTSTBL90	101	Boardwalk Rectangle Table
WESHTSTBLOV65	103	Boardwalk Oval Table
WESHTSTBLRD40	102	Boardwalk Round Table
WESINDCSG	197	Greenpoint Glass Screen
WESINDCTDS	200	Greenpoint Tray End
WESINDCTSS	200	Greenpoint Tray End
WESINDEC	195	Greenpoint End Credenza
WESINDELDS	189	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDELSS	190	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDETDS	200	Greenpoint Tray Extension
WESINETSS	200	Greenpoint Tray Extension
WESINDFC	163	Greenpoint Filing Credenza
WESINDILDS	191	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDILSS	192	Greenpoint Leg
WESINDLF	165	Greenpoint Lateral File
WESINDLFR	193	Greenpoint Leg Round/Square
WESINDLHR	194	Greenpoint Leg Half Round
WESINDLOB	166	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDMP	162	Greenpoint Modesty Panel
WESINDMPM	170	Greenpoint Mobile Ped
WESINDNOB	167	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDOB	168	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDPC	196	Greenpoint Personal Credenza
WESINDPCDS	201	Greenpoint Power Cover

Style Number	Page	Description
WESINDPCSS	201	Greenpoint Power Cover
WESINDPD	158	Greenpoint Private Desk
WESINDPSDS	198	Greenpoint Power Support
WESINDPSSS	198	Greenpoint Power Support
WESINDPTDS	199	Greenpoint Tray
WESINDPTSS	199	Greenpoint Tray
WESINDPWR	174	Greenpoint Power Unit
WESINDPWRCT	174	Greenpoint Continuous Top Power
WESINDPWRFR	175	Greenpoint Round/Square Power Unit
WESINDRB	188	Greenpoint Bench Return
WESINDRL	159	Greenpoint Desk Return
WESINDRP	161	Greenpoint Desk Return
WESINDSB	169	Greenpoint Bookcase
WESINDSC	164	Greenpoint Credenza
WESINDWCCCT	184	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Cred/Cred
WESINDWCCDS	178	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWCCSS	181	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWFR	185	Greenpoint Worksurface Round
WESINDWHR	187	Greenpoint Worksurface Round
WESINDWLCCT	183	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Leg/Cred
WESINDWLCDS	177	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLCSS	180	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLLCT	182	Greenpoint Continuous Top, Leg/Leg
WESINDWLLDS	176, 178	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWLLSS	179	Greenpoint Worksurface
WESINDWSQ	186	Greenpoint Worksurface Square
WESKNT4CNA	148	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT4CWA	147	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT4LNA	150	Kent Guest Chair
WESKNT4LWA	149	Kent Guest Chair
WESKNT5CNA	146	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT5CWA	145	Kent Conference Chair
WESKNT5SNA	152	Kent Conference Stool
WESKNT5SWA	151	Kent Conference Stool
WESLUCS	154	Lucas Swivel Chair
WESLUCW	153	Lucas Wire Chair
WESMDC4CNFNA	140	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC4CNFWA	141	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC4LNG	142	Sterling Lounge Chair
WESMDC4NA	134	Sterling Guest Chair
WESMDC4WA	135	Sterling Guest Chair
WESMDC5NA	138	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDC5WA	139	Sterling Conference Chair
WESMDCSBHNA	137	Sterling Guest Stool
WESMDCSCHNA	136	Sterling Guest Stool
WESMES2SEAT	120	Mesa Two-Seat Lounge
WESMESC	121	Mesa Corner Lounge
WESMESCHLH	118	Mesa Two Seat Chaise
WESMESCHRH	119	Mesa Two-Seat Chaise
WESMESO	122	Mesa Ottoman
WESSLPCC	132	Slope Conference Chair
WESSLPCG	128	Slope Guest Chair
WESSLPCL	129	Slope Lounge Chair
WESSLPCS	133	Slope Stacking Chair
WESSLPSB	131	Slope Bar Stool
WESSLPSC	130	Slope Counter Stool
WESSUTCT	220	Sutton Cable Tray
WESSUTERQ	215	Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Desk
WESSUTERQB	219	Sutton Extended Height-Adjustable Base
WESSUTSRQ	213	Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Desk
WESSUTSRQB	217	Sutton Basic Height-Adjustable Base

Style Number	Page	Description
WESWLOLNGF	125	Willow Lounge Seating
WESWLOLNGS	127	Willow Lounge Seating

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Alight, Amia, Answer, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas, Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirm, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans, and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Mobler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.